	Bankruptcy Court	PROOF OF CLAIM	
	rict of Delaware		-
NOTE: This form should not be used to make a claim for an administrative expended the case. A "request" for payment of an administrative expense may be filed p		pense arising after the commencement depursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503.	
Please check one box only to debtor, use a separate copy o	indicate against which debtor you assert a claim. f this form for each claim.	If you assert a claim against more than one	The Debtors are mailing a Proof of Claim form to many of their vendors
DEBTOR Montgomery Ward Hole Montgomery Ward & C Incorporated American Delivery Serv Continental Transportat Lechmere, Inc.	fing Corp. 97-1409 (PJW) ☐ Montg o., 97-1410 (PJW) men ☐ Goode rice Company 97-1411 (PJW) Inc.	case Number 97-1433 (PJW) t Corporation Furniture Companies, 97-1461 (PJW) (See reverse side) BAR DATE: MARCH 2, 1998	and former employees to which nothing is believed to be owed. If you disagree that nothing is owed, please refer to the attached Bar Date Notice and be guided accordingly. If you have any questions, please consult your attorney.
Name and Address of Creditor C	The person or other entitude whom the debter		
Name and Address of Creditor (The person or other entity to whom the debtor owes money or property) MWA00548871B2-V3 COUNTY OF ALAMEDA HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY ENVIRO HEALTH BLDG DWR N ALAMEDA, CA 94501		SEND COMPLETED PROOF OF CLAIM TO:	Montgomery Ward Claims Department c/o Logan & Company, Inc. 615 Washington Street Hoboken, NJ 07030
		Check box if you are aware that anyon to your claim. Attach copy of statemen	ne else has filed a proof of claim relating ent giving particulars.
		Check box if you have never received any notices from the bankruptcy court in this case.	
		Check box if your address differs from the address on the envelope sent to you by the court.	
ACCOUNT OR OTHER NUMBER	BY WHICH CREDITOR IDENTIFIES DEBTOR	☐ replaces Check here if this claim ☐ amends	a previously filed claim, dated:
1. BASIS FOR CLAIM: Goods sold Services performed Retiree benefits, a	☐ Money loaned ☐ Personal injury/wrongful death ☐ Taxes ☐ Other (Describe briefly) is defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1114(a)	Wages, salaries and compensation (Fill Your social security number: Unpaid compensation for services perf from to (date)	
2. DATE DEBT WAS INCUR	RED:	3. IF COURT JUDGMENT, DATE OBT	AINED.
or (3) Secured. It is possible CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BY SECURED CLAIM \$ Attach evidence of perfect Brief Description of Collate Real Estate	or Vehicle	Tin another. I STATE THE AMOUNT OF THE CLAIM AT THE TOWNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIM \$ Specify the priority of the claim. Wages, salaries, or commissions (up to than 90 days before the commencement debtor's business, whichever is earlier. Contributions to an employee benefit plup to \$1800 of deposits toward purchator or services for personal, family, or house the property of the provinces of governmental unit	\$4000), earned not more nt of the case or cessation of the 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(3) an 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4) ase, lease, or rental of property sehold use 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(6) is 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8)
of the debtor securing the	re is no collateral or lien on property claim or to the extent that the value an the amount of the claim.	☐ Other-Specify applicable paragraph of 1	1 U.S.C. § 507(a)
5. TOTAL AMOUNT OF CLAIM AT TIME \$ CASE COMMENCED: Check this box if claim include	(Unsecured) \$ (Secured) les prepetition charges in addition to the principal	\$ (Priority) I amount of the claim. Attach itemized statemen	(Total) It of all additional charges.
of making this proof of claim 7. SUPPORTING DOCUMENT	The amount of all payments on this claim has be . In filing this claim, claimant has deducted all an	nounts that claimant owes to debtor.	THIS SPACE IS FOR COURT USE ONLY
the documents are not availa 8. TIME-STAMPED COPY: To envelope and copy of this pr	receive an acknowledgment of the filing of you	s, or evidence of security interests. If	

```
Barretward Properties Co., Inc., Case No. 97-1412 (PJW)
Brandywine DC, Inc., Case No. 97-1413 (PJW)
Brandywine Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1414 (PJW)
Brettward Properties Co., Inc., Case No. 97-1415 (PJW)
     First Mont Corporation, Case No. 97-1417 (PJW)
Fourth Wycombe Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1418 (PJW)
Gabeward Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1419 (PJW)
Garden Grove Development Corporation, Case No. 97-1420 (PJW)
Huga Realty Inc., Case No. 97-1421 (PJW)
Jefferson Stores, Inc. (NV), Case No. 97-1422 (PJW)
Joshward Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1423 (PJW)
JRI Distributing, Inc., Case No. 97-1424 (PJW)
Lechmere Development Corporation, Case No. 97-1425 (PJW)
Marcor Housing Systems, Inc., Case No. 97-1427 (PJW)
Maryward Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1428 (PJW)
MF Nevada Investments, Inc., Case No. 97-1429 (PJW)
Michaelward Properties Co., Inc., Case No. 97-1430 (PJW)
Greenward Associates, Case No. 97-1431 (PJW)
Northward Associates, Case No. 97-1432 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward International, Inc., Case No. 97-1434 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward Land Corporation, Case No. 97-1435 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1436 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward Realty Corporation, Case No. 97-1437 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward Securities, Inc., Case No. 97-1438 (PJW)
MPI, Inc., Case No. 97-1439 (PJW)
Montgomery Ward Direct L.P., Case No. 97-1440 (PJW)
MW Direct General, Inc., Case No. 97-1441 (PJW) MW Direct Limited, Inc., Case No. 97-1442 (PJW)
M-W Fairfax Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1443 (PJW)
MW Land Corporation, Case No. 97-1444 (PJW)
M-W Prestress, Inc., Case No. 97-1445 (PJW)
M-W Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1446 (PJW)
M-W Restaurants Realty Corporation, Case No. 97-1447
                                                           (WUQ)
∰WUQ)
National Homefinding Service, Inc., Case No. 97-1448
998 Monroe Corporation, Case No. 97-1449 (PJW)
Paulward Properties Co., Inc., Case No. 97-1450 (PJW)
R M P Development Corporation, Case No. 97-1451 (PJW)
Robertward Properties Corporation, Case No. 97-1452 (PJW)
Sacward Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1453 (PJW)
Second Mont Corporation, Case No. 97-1454 (PJW)
7th & Carroll Corporation, Case No. 97-1455 (PJW)
Seventh Mont Corporation, Case No. 97-1456 (PJW)
618 Corporation, Case No. 97-1457 (PJW)
619 Corporation, Case No. 97-1458 (PJW)
     Standard T Chemical Company, Inc., Case No. 97-1459 (PJW)
The 535 Corporation, Case No. 97-1460 (PJW)
Third Wycombe Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1462 (PJW)
2825 Development Corporation, Case No. 97-1463 (PJW)
2825 Realty Corporation, Case No. 97-1464 (PJW)
University Avenue Marketplace, Inc., Case No. 97-1465 (PJW)
WFL Development Corporation, Case No. 97-1466 (PJW)
WFL Realty, Inc., Case No. 97-1467 (PJW)
Wycombe Properties, Inc., Case No. 97-1468 (PJW)
```

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

IN RE:

Jointly Administered

Montgomery Ward Holding Corp.,

Case No. 97-1409 (PJW)

a Delaware corporation, et al.,

Chapter 11

1054

Debtors.

7575 Dublin CA94568 NOTICE OF BAR DATES FOR FILING OF PROOFS OF CLAIM OF PROOFS OF CLAIM

TO ALL CREDITORS AND EQUITY INTEREST HOLDERS:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

On November 7, 1997 (the "Order Date"), the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court") entered an order in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the "Bar Date Order") establishing March 2, 1998 as the general claims bar date (the "General Bar Date") in the chapter 11 cases of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"). Except as described below, the Bar Date Order requires all Entities, as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), including persons, estates, trusts, governmental units and the United States trustee, that have or assert any prepetition Claims (as defined herein) against any of the Debtors to file a proof of claim with Logan & Company, Inc. ("Logan"), the claims and noticing agent in these cases, so that such proof of claim is received on or before 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the General Bar Date.

For your convenience, enclosed with this Notice is a proof of claim form, on the face of which is set forth the amount, nature and classification of your Claim(s) as set forth in the Debtors' schedules of assets and liabilities filed with the Bankruptcy Court, as amended (the "Schedules").

PERSONS OR ENTITIES WHO MUST FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM

Pursuant to the Bar Date Order, all Entities holding Claims against the Debtors (whether secured, priority or unsecured) that arose prior to 6:30 p.m., Eastern Daylight Time, on July 7, 1997 are required to file proofs of claim by the General Bar Date, including the following Entities: (1) creditors whose Claims against a Debtor arise out of the rejection of executory contracts or unexpired leases by the Debtor prior to the entry of the order establishing the General Bar Date; (2) Governmental Units (as such term is defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code) holding Claims against a Debtor for unpaid taxes, whether arising from prepetition tax years or periods or prepetition transactions to which a Debtor was a party; and (3) Entities whose Claims against a Debtor arise out of the obligations of such Entities under a contract for the provision of liability insurance to a Debtor.

Any Entity whose Claims arise out of the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease (pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) after the Order Date but prior to the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization in the applicable Debtor's case must file a proof of claim on or before the later of: (1) 30 days after the date of the order, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorizing the rejection of such contract or lease; and (2) the General Bar Date (the "Rejection Bar Date").

If, subsequent to the mailing and publication of this Notice, the Debtors amend the Schedules to reduce the undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated amount or to change the nature or classification of a Claim against a Debtor reflected therein, then the affected claimant shall have 30 days from the date of service of notice thereof to file a proof of claim or to amend any previously filed proof of claim in respect of such amended scheduled Claim (the "Amended Schedule Bar Date").

Any Entity whose prepetition Claim against a Debtor is not listed in the applicable Debtor's Schedules or is listed as "disputed," "contingent" or "unliquidated" and that desires to participate in any of these chapter 11 cases or share in any distribution in any of these chapter 11 cases, and any Entity whose prepetition Claim is improperly classified in the Schedules or is listed in an incorrect amount and that desires to have its Claim allowed in a classification or amount other than that set forth in the Schedules, must file a proof of claim on or before the General Bar Date.

Any Entity holding an interest in any Debtor (each an "Interest Holder"), which interest is based exclusively upon the ownership of common or preferred stock in a corporation, a general or limited partner interest in a limited partnership or warrants or rights to purchase, sell or subscribe to such a security or interest (any such interest being referred to as an "Interest"), need not file a proof of interest on or before the General Bar Date; provided, however, that Interest Holders who wish to assert a Claim against any of the Debtors that arises out of or relates to the ownership or purchase of an Interest, including Claims arising out of or relating to the sale, issuance or distribution of the Interest, must file a proof of claim on or prior to the General Bar Date, unless another exception set forth herein applies.

The Bar Date Order further provides that the following Entities need not file a proof of claim by the General Bar Date: (1) any Entity that has already properly filed with the Court a proof of claim against one or more of the Debtors; (2) any Entity (a) whose Claim against a Debtor is not listed as "disputed," "contingent" or "unliquidated" in the Schedules and (b) who agrees with the nature, classification and amount of such Claim set forth in the Schedules; (3) any Entity whose Claim against a Debtor previously has been allowed by, or paid pursuant to, an order of the Bankruptcy Court; and (4) any of the Debtors that hold Claims against one or more of the other Debtors.

SPECIAL NOTE TO EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES: Benefits payable under the Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated Retirement Security Plan (the "Plan") are held in a segregated, independent trust. You do not need to file a proof of claim to protect your benefits under the Plan, and, in fact, filing such a proof of claim will not affect the payment of such benefits. If you believe that you have other Claims against the Debtors, you must file a proof or proofs of claim in accordance with the instructions set forth herein. If you need any advice regarding these matters, you should consult an attorney.

FILING PROOFS OF CLAIM AGAINST MULTIPLE DEBTORS

Any Entity asserting Claims against more than one Debtor must file a separate proof of claim with respect to each such Debtor. All Entities must identify on their proof of claim the particular Debtor against which their Claim is asserted.

CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO FILE PROOF OF CLAIM

Any Entity that is required to file a proof of claim, but that fails to do so in a timely manner, will be forever barred, estopped and enjoined from: (1) asserting any Claim against any of the Debtors that such Entity has that (a) is in an amount that exceeds the amount, if any, that is set forth in the Schedules as undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated or (b) is of a different nature or in a different classification (any such Claim being referred to as an "Unscheduled Claim"); and (2) voting upon, or receiving distributions under, any plan or plans of reorganization in these chapter 11 cases in respect of an Unscheduled Claim. If it is unclear from the Schedules whether your Claim is disputed, contingent or unliquidated as to amount or is otherwise properly listed and classified, you must file a proof of claim on or before the General Bar Date. Any Entity that relies on the Schedules bears responsibility for determining that its Claim is accurately listed therein.

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

The Debtors reserve the right to: (1) dispute, or to assert offsets or defenses against, any filed Claim or any Claim listed or reflected in the Schedules as to nature, amount, liability, nature, classification or otherwise; or (2) subsequently designate any Claim as disputed, contingent or unliquidated. Nothing set forth in this Notice shall preclude the Debtors from objecting to any Claim, whether scheduled or filed, on any grounds.

TIME AND PLACE FOR FILING PROOFS OF CLAIM

A signed original of any proof of claim, together with accompanying documentation, must be delivered to Logan & Company, Inc., 615 Washington Street, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030, so as to be received no later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the General Bar Date, the Rejection Bar Date or the Amended Schedule Bar Date, as applicable, depending upon the nature of the Claim. Proofs of claim may be submitted in person or by courier service, hand delivery or mail addressed to Logan at the foregoing address. Any proof of claim submitted by facsimile will not be accepted and will not be deemed filed until such proof of claim is submitted by one of the methods described in the foregoing sentence. Proofs of claim will be deemed filed only when actually received by Logan. If you wish to receive acknowledgment of Logan's receipt of your proof of claim, you must also submit a copy of your original proof of claim and a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Upon the advance express written consent of the Debtors, a creditor's proof of claim may be filed without the writings upon which the Claim is based, as required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c) and (d); provided, however, that, upon the request of the Debtors or any other party in interest in these cases, any creditor that received such written consent will be required to transmit promptly such writings to the Debtors or the other party in interest, but in no event later than 10 days from the date of such request.

DEFINITION OF CLAIM

For purposes of this Bar Date Notice, "Claim" shall mean, as to or against any of the Debtors: (1) any right to payment, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured; or (2) any right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right to payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

If you require additional information regarding the filing of a proof of claim, you may contact Logan & Company, Inc., the claims and noticing agent in these chapter 11 cases, by writing to Logan & Company, Inc., Attention: Montgomery Ward Claims Department, 615 Washington Street, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030. You also may contact the Montgomery Ward claims hotline at (800) 232-2146. The claims registers for the Debtors will be available in Logan's offices and at the Bankruptcy Court.

Dated: Wilmington, Delaware December 1, 1997

Thomas L. Ambro (Atty. No. 677)
Daniel J. DeFranceschi (Atty. No. 2732)
RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER
One Rodney Square
Wilmington, Delaware 19801

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION BY ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

David S. Kurtz (IL 03126561)
Jeffrey W. Linstrom (IL 06209380)
JONES, DAY, REAVIS & POGUE
77 West Wacker
Chicago, Illinois 60601-1692

Richard M. Cieri (OH 0032464)
JONES, DAY, REAVIS & POGUE
North Point
901 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS
AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

AGENCY



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

StID 1054

November 3, 1997

Mr. Ed Koberstein Montgomery Ward 1331 S Harbor Blvd Fullerton, CA 92632 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

RE: Well Decommission at Montgomery Wards, 7575 Dublin Blvd, Dublin, CA

Dear Mr. Koberstein:

This letter supercedes my October 29, 1997 correspondence by correcting the address location of the Montgomery Ward Auto Service Building where three underground storage tanks were removed.

This office and the San Francisco RWQCB have reviewed the case closure summary for the above referenced site and concur that no further action related to the underground tank release is required at this time. Before a remedial action completion letter is sent, the 12 onsite and offsite monitoring wells should be decommissioned, if they will no longer be monitored. Please notify this office upon completion of well destruction so a closure letter can be issued.

Well destruction permits may be obtained from Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation, Zone 7. They can be reached at (510) 484-2600.

If you have any questions, I can be reached at (510) 567-6762.

Sincerely,

eva chu

Hazardous Materials Specialist

c: Ed Leonhardt, Environmental Audit, 1000 Ortega Wy, Suite A, Placentia, CA 92670-7125

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

AGENCY

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director



StID 1054

October 29, 1997

Mr. Ed Koberstein Montgomery Ward 1331 S Harbor Blvd Fullerton, CA 92632 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway. Suite 250 Alameda CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

RE: Well Decommission at Montgomery Wards, 6900 Amador Plaza Rd, Dublin, CA

Dear Mr. Koberstein:

This office and the San Francisco RWQCB have reviewed the case closure summary for the above referenced site and concur that no further action related to the underground tank release is required at this time. Before a remedial action completion letter is sent, the 12 onsite and offsite monitoring wells should be decommissioned, if they will no longer be monitored. Please notify this office upon completion of well destruction so a closure letter can be issued.

Well destruction permits may be obtained from Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation, Zone 7. They can be reached at (510) 484-2600.

If you have any questions, I can be reached at (510) 567-6762.

Sincerely,

eva chu

Hazardous Materials Specialist

c: Ed Leonhardt, Environmental Audit, 1000 Ortega Wy, Suite A, Placentia, CA 92670-7125

mtgmry.6



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA; 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

February 6, 1997

Project No. 1233

TO:

Eva Chu

Alameda County Environmental Health Department

Environmental Protection Division 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, #250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577

FROM:

Ed Leonhardt 4118

RE:

MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER

and Enea Properties Sites

Dublin, California

Pursuant to our discussions on February 5, 1997, regarding your request for additional copies of previously submitted documents associated with the subject sites, attached are the following:

ADDENDUM TO RISK BASED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS ANALYSIS Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center and

Enea Properties Sites Dublin, California dated February 6, 1995

RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

ADDENDUM TO RISK BASED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS ANALYSIS

Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center and

Enea Properties Sites Dublin, Ĉalifornia

dated February 16, 1995

As you indicated, these documents are needed to complete your files for site closure review and that EAI should not conduct any additional ground water monitoring at the sites unless further advised following the review process.

Please call me at 714/632-8521 extension 232 or Steve Bright at extension 224 if you have any additional requirements or questions.

attachments

EHL:SAB:sh

E. Koberstein, Montgomery Ward (w/o attachment) cc:

G. Jonas, Montgomery Ward (w/o attachment)

S. Bezark, Altheimer & Gray (w/o attachment)

M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin (w/o attachment)

EHI, WORD 1233LETT



ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

January 8, 1996

Project No. 1233

Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Room 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

RE: MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER

7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

This letter is to inform you that Mr. Charlie West of Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated retired. All future correspondence regarding the above-referenced site should be directed to:

Ed Koberstein Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated 1331 South Harbor Boulevard Fullerton, CA 92632 714/773-6227

Please call me at 714/632-8521, extension 224 if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

SAB:EHL:sh

cc: Ed Koberstein, Montgomery Ward

Mark Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin

SAB.WORD 1233-021



ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

October 5, 1995

Project No. 1233

Ms. Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Room 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

SUBJECT: MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER

7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

This letter memorializes the telephone conference call conducted on September 26, 1995 with you, Charlie West of Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated and Frank Muramoto of Environmental Audit, Inc. (EAI) with regards to the above-referenced site. In this telephone conversation the following were discussed: 1) deactivation of the ground water extraction system at the Montgomery Ward site; 2) the position of Alameda County with respect to the status of soil remediation at the Montgomery Ward site; and 3) the reduction in frequency and number of wells which would be a part of future quarterly ground water monitoring activities.

Based on our understanding, Alameda County will allow the deactivation of the ground water extraction system present at the Montgomery Ward site. This decision is based on that fact that low concentrations of dissolved purgeable organics (i.e., benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes [BTEX]) have been and are present in the on- and off-site ground water monitoring wells associated with the site. Further, these dissolved phase concentrations are less than the risk based clean-up levels calculated by EAI using a risk of 1 x 10⁻⁵ and 1 x 10⁻⁶ for all off-site wells and for all on-site wells except for wells B-5 and B-12 (see EAI, 1994A, 1995, and 1995A). The benzene concentrations in wells B-5 and B-12 only marginally exceeded the risk based clean up level using a conservative 1 x 10⁻⁶ risk factor (see EAI, 1994A, 1995, and 1995A). However, since the total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPH-g) concentrations are elevated in ground water at the Montgomery Ward site, Montgomery Ward has also agreed to install an oxygen releasing compound (ORC) in two wells (B-5 and B-12) at the Montgomery Ward site. The purpose of installing the ORC is to promote passive bioremediation of the residual contaminants in the soil and ground water. Based on the above decision, it will no longer be necessary to pump ground water to control the migration of hydrocarbons.

In the event that dissolved phase concentrations in the ground water rise over two consecutive calendar quarters, then additional actions may be required, e.g., reactivation of the ground water pumping system, installing of ORC in additional wells, and so forth. It was also agreed that the ground water extraction system at the Montgomery Ward site will not be dismantled at this time.

It is our understanding that no further soil remediation activities at the Montgomery Ward site will be required at this time based upon the results of the recently completed focused subsurface investigation which showed that low concentrations of soil contaminants (TPH-g and BTEX) are present in the saturated zone soils at the Site (see EAI, 1994 and 1995B).

Lastly, it was agreed that there would be a reduction in the frequency and number of wells which would be part of the quarterly ground water monitoring program. The following modifications to the quarterly ground water monitoring program were agreed upon:

Wells to be dropped from the quarterly ground water monitoring schedule:

B-15 and MW-101

Wells to be sampled once annually (Spring of each year):

Enea MW-2, Enea MW-4

Wells to be sampled twice annually (spring and winter of each year):

B-16

As you are aware, the fourth quarter 1995 ground water monitoring activities will be conducted this month at the Montgomery Ward and Enea Plaza sites. All wells associated with the sites will be gauged and sampled. The changes to the current ground water monitoring program will be instituted in the first quarter (January) 1996 ground water monitoring event. As part of the fourth quarter 1995 ground water monitoring activities, in-situ dissolved oxygen measurements will be obtained for all wells associated with the sites. These measurements will be used as baseline dissolved oxygen measurements for the sites. Further, ground water samples will be obtained from selected wells associated with the Montgomery Ward site which will be tested for bacteria plate counts to provide baseline bacteria population data. It is anticipated that the deactivation of the ground water extraction system and installation of the ORC in the two wells will occur following completion of the fourth quarter 1995 ground water monitoring event which will occur in the latter part of this month.

Please give the undersigned a call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC. J. Frank S. Muramole

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G., C.HG.

Senior Geologist

FSM:SAB:sh

cc:

C. West, Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated

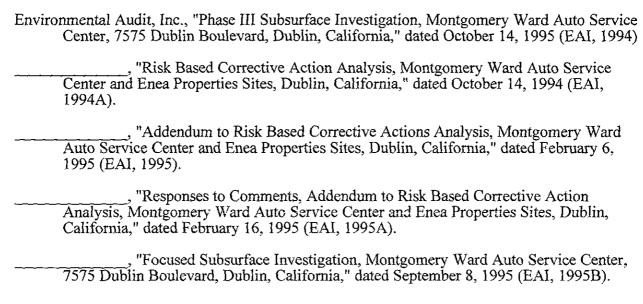
G. Jonas, Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated

M. Gilmartin, Štraw & Gilmartin

R. Enea, Enea Properties

R. Arulanantham, BARWQCB

REFERENCES CITED



FSM WORD 1233L501 doc

AGENCY DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

RAFAT A. SHAHID, Assistant Agency Director

ALAMEDA COUNTY-ENV. HEALTH DEPT. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIV. 1131 HARBOR BAY PKWY., #250 ALAMEDA CA 94502-6577 (510)567-6700

StID 1054

May 2, 1995

Mr. Frank Muramoto Environmental Audit, Inc 1000A Ortega Way Placentia, CA 92670-7125

Workplan Approval for 7575 Dublin Blvd, Dublin 94568

Dear Mr. Muramoto:

1st sample well be in capillary trunce per f. moranoto I have completed review of Environmental Audit, Inc's April 1995 Work Plan for Focused Subsurface Investigation for the above referenced site. The proposal to advance 10 borings and collect soil samples at approximately 10, 13, and 15' bgs in the immediate vicinity of the former underground storage tank is acceptable. Data collected will be used to determine if soil remediation is required.

Field work should commence within 45 days of the date of this letter, or by June 21, 1995. Please notify me at least 72 hours prior to the start of field activities. If you have any questions, I can be reached at (510) 567-6762.

eva chu

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Charlie West, Montgomery Ward, 39201 Fremont Blvd, Fremont CC:

Andrew Piunti, 60 S. Market St, #730, San Jose 95113 files



ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754 ENVISOR PM 3: 16

April 21, 1995

Project No. 1233

Ms. Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94502-6577

RE: WORK PLAN-FOCUSED SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center 7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, California

Dear Ms. Chu:

Enclosed herewith is a copy of our work plan entitled, "Work Plan-Focused Subsurface Investigation, Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center, 7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, California," dated April 21, 1995.

Please call the undersigned if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G.

Senior Geologist

FSM:RJM:shm

enclosure

cc: C. West, Montgomery Ward (w/enclosure)

G. Jonas, Montgomery Ward (w/enclosure)

M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin (w/enclosure)

R. Enea, Enea Properties (w/enclosure)

R. Arulanatham, Bay Area RWQCB

FSM-WORD,1233R541,DOC

1/200 3/31/75

STRAW & GILMARTIN

A PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION 100 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD SUITE 1325 SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90401 TELEPHONE (310) 395-5577 FACSIMILE (310) 395-8971

LAWRENCE J. STRAW, JR.
MARK B. GILMARTIN
ADAM LE BERTHON
KATHRYN H. VANDERLAAN

of counsel Paul T. Gough

FILE NO. 1349

March 28, 1995

Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, 2nd Floor Alameda, CA 94502

Ravi Arulanantham, Ph.D., CHMM Staff Toxicologist California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region 2101 Webster Street, Suite 500 Oakland, CA 94612

Re: Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated 7575 Dublin Blvd.
Dublin, CA

Dear Ms. Chu & Dr. Arulanantham:

This letter confirms the agreements made during our meeting on March 24, 1995.

We discussed the Risk Based Corrective Actions Analysis and Addenda thereto prepare by Environmental Audit, Inc. ("EAI"). You agreed that based on the analysis performed by EAI, it does not appear that corrective actions are necessary at the present time on the Enea Plaza property or beneath Dublin Blvd.

We also discussed plume management and source removal for the Montgomery Ward property. We agreed that Montgomery Ward will submit a workplan for further delineation of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil in the vicinity of the former tank area by April 24, 1995. The purpose for the soil investigation is to determine whether or the extent to which excavation of petroleum contaminated soil will be necessary.

Eva Chu Dr. Arulanantham March 28, 1995 Page2

Your courtesy and cooperation regarding these matters are appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mark B. Gilmartin

MBG:vmb

cc: Charlie R. West

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G.

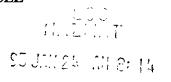
Robert S. Enea

Andrew J. Piunti, Esq.

LAW OFFICES OF KEILEY, ENEA, PIUNTI, HAMILTON & KESSEL

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

60 SOUTH MARKET STREET, SUITE 730 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95113 TELEPHONE (408) 271-4800 FACSIMILE (408) 271-4808



ANDREW J. PIUNTI

OUR FILE NUMBER

January 20, 1995

Ms. Eva Chu c/o Department of Environmental Health, HMD 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, #250 Alameda, CA 94502

Re: Montgomery Ward, Dublin

Dear Ms. Chu:

For your information, I provide Mr. Charlie West's sworn testimony concerning the above-referenced site. The following subject matters are addressed to the following pages:

•	Amount of Product Lost	Pages 83-84
•	Action taken is limited to what County orders	Pages 73-76; 109-115
•	Extraction system was turned off and not redesigned or turned on for 16 months (without notice to County)	Pages 66-70; 103-105; 142-148
•	After Order to define offsite plume, Montgomery Wards reports inaccurately that plume confined to Montgomery Ward facility	Pages 91-103

Very truly yours,

ANDREW J. PĬUNTI

AJP/rf

Enclosure

RAFAT A. SHAHID, Assistant Agency Director

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH Hazardous Materials Division 80 Swan Way, Rm. 200 Oakland, CA 94621

(510) 271-4320

StID 1054

January 11, 1995

Mr. Frank Muramoto Environmental Audit, Inc 1000A Ortega Way Placentia, CA 92670-7125

RE: RBCA Analysis for Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center and Enea Properties Sites, Dublin

Dear Mr. Muramoto:

Environmental Audit's October 1994 Risk Based Corrective Actions Analysis (RBCA) for the above referenced site has been reviewed and the following deficiencies noted:

- 1. miscalculations on page 12 as follows:
 - a. units for RBSLwater should be in ug/l,
 - b. VFwamb formula should be $H \times 10^{+3}...$, not 10^{-3} , and
 - c. 2.74 meter is 274 cm, not 2,740 cm,
- clarification of surface water, where is nearest downgradient creek, distance from plume, geology, etc.,
- man-made subsurface conduits, such as sewer trenches do appear to act as conduits for migration of contaminants,
- 4. risk to onsite workers due to inhalaion of enclosed space vapors has not been calculated. This is a significant pathway as seen in the RBCA quidance.

Please submitted a revised RBCA analysis addressing the above concerns within 15 days of the date of this letter, or by January 31, 1995.

Also, source removal of contaminated soil around the former tank pit should be done, to prevent continued offsite migration of contaminants. A workplan for this work is due to this office by February 28, 1995. Included should be an investigation of the sewer trenches to determine if they provide a preferential pathway for offsite migration of contaminants.

Future quarterly monitoring reports should include the amount of groundwater extracted to date, as well as amount of contaminants removed.

. CHARLIE ROBINSON WEST (10-28-93)

10	A. Mr. Greg Jonas.	20 A. Developed the test plans for the vibration	
11	Q. What is Mr. Jonas's position?	21 testing of the Saturn launch vehicle.	
12	A. Corporate engineering manager.	22 Q. When did you and you left Boeing in 1970 to	
13	Q. For how long have you been reporting to Mr.	23 join Montgomery Ward?	
14	Jonas?	24 A. Right.	
15	A. Approximately three years.	25 Q. Do you have any specific training in the	
16	Q. Since sometime in 1990?	26 environmental field?	
17	A. Yes.	13	
18	Q. Prior to 1990, immediately before Mr. Jonas,	1 A. Explain a little more fully what you mean by	
19	to whom did you report?	2 "environmental field"?	
20	A. Mr. Laxman Mohan (phonetic).	3 Q. Sure. Do you have any training in, for	
21	Q. Waxman	4 instance, hydrology or anything of that nature?	
22	A. Laxman, L-a-x-m-a-n, Mohan.		
23			
	Q. What position did he occupy at the time that	6 Q. What training do you have that might be	
24	you reported to Mr. Mohan?	7 relevant to issues concerning contamination?	
25	A. Corporate engineering manager.	8 A. Just one course in groundwater and soil	
26	Q. For how long did you report to Mr. Mohan?	9 remediation, design permitting and safety.	
	11	10 Q. When did you take that course?	
1	A. Approximately two years.	11 A. This year.	
2	Q. So sometime in 1988 you began reporting to Mr.	12 Q. Extension course through a university?	
3	Mohan?	13 A. After hours course.	
4	A. Yes.	14 Q. Who offered the course?	
5	Q. Prior to joining Montgomery Ward in 1970,	15 A. University of California in Berkeley.	
6	would you just summarize your occupational experiences,	16 Q. As a field engineer, you've said that you are	
7	what you did?	17 responsible for maintenance, correct?	
8	A. What period of time?	I	
	•	18 A. Yes.	
9	Q. Let's say when you graduated from did you	19 Q. What does that include?	
10	graduate from college?	20 A. Primarily large jobs on retail stores like	
11	A. Yes.	21 re-roofing, structural problems, parking lot and things	
12	Q. Since you graduated from college.	22 of that nature.	
13	 A. I worked first for Hughes Aircraft Company on 	23 Q. When you were a field engineering manager,	
14	an aero defense system. Then I worked for the Boeing	24 were you responsible for maintenance at that time?	
15	Company on the space program. No, excuse me, after	25 A. Yes.	
16	Hughes I worked for Wyle Corporation.		
16 17	Hughes I worked for Wyle Corporation. Q. Wyle?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you	
17	Q. wyle?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you	
17 18	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 14 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to	
17 18 19	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager?	
17 18 19 20	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then.	
17 18 19 20 21	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field	
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school?	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, 1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering?	14 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No.	26 Q. How were your duties different when you 1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, 1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately?	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately.	14 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately?	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately.	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962?	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, 1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct?	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962?	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962? A. Testing of various objects under heat, cold and vibration conditions.	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for 8 you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, I believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many 25 that I had, but it was maybe twice that.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962? A. Testing of various objects under heat, cold and vibration conditions. Q. When did you join Boeing, approximately?	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, 1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many 25 that I had, but it was maybe twice that. 26 Q. In 1988, what was your region, if there was a	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962? A. Testing of various objects under heat, cold and vibration conditions. Q. When did you join Boeing, approximately? A. 1964.	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91,1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many 25 that I had, but it was maybe twice that. 26 Q. In 1988, what was your region, if there was a	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962? A. Testing of various objects under heat, cold and vibration conditions. Q. When did you join Boeing, approximately? A. 1964. Q. And what did you do for Boeing as an	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91, 1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many 25 that I had, but it was maybe twice that. 26 Q. In 1988, what was your region, if there was a	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Wyle? A. Wyle, W-y-l-e, as an environmental test engineer. Then I worked for the Boeing Company on the space program, environmental test engineer. And then Montgomery Ward as a field engineer. Q. And in what did you obtain your degree in college? A. Electrical engineering. Q. And when was that? A. 1961. Q. After you obtained your B.S., have you obtained any subsequent degrees? A. No. Q. Where did you go to school? A. University of Texas in Austin. Q. When you were with Hughes, did any of your duties have anything to do with environmental engineering? A. No. Q. When did you join Wyle Labs, approximately? A. I believe in 1962, yes, approximately. Q. What did you do as an environmental test engineer for Wyle Labs commencing in about 1962? A. Testing of various objects under heat, cold and vibration conditions. Q. When did you join Boeing, approximately? A. 1964.	1 assumed the position of field engineer as opposed to 2 field engineering manager? 3 A. I had field engineers working for me then. 4 Q. Between the time that you were a field 5 engineering manager and let's say to today, has 6 Montgomery Ward reorganized its engineering group? 7 Because you said today you don't have anybody working for you. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. How is it reorganized? 11 A. Reorganized to have all the supervisory 12 functions in Chicago. 13 Q. And when did that occur, approximately? 14 A. '91,1 believe. 15 Q. During 1990, did you have field engineers 16 reporting to you? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And you were based at your same location in 19 Fremont at that time? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. In 1988, as I understand it, you had 22 responsibility from time to time at 50 or 60 different 23 retail facilities; is that correct? 24 A. No, more than that. I don't remember how many 25 that I had, but it was maybe twice that. 26 Q. In 1988, what was your region, if there was a	

- of several reorganizations of the reporting relationship of the stores. 5 Q. Was it beyond California? 6 A. 7 Are you attached to some region presently? Q. 8 Α. 9 These 50 or 60 stores or retail facilities, 0. 10 are they in California, all in California? 11 A. No. 12 What are their states? Q. 13 A. Colorado, Nevada, Idaho, Oregon, Washington. 14 I think that's all of them. 15 Q. Of these facilities, these 50 or 60 facilities in these states you've just identified, how many of these retail centers presently have retail gas operations? 18 A. 19 Q. In 1988, you said you don't know the number of 20 stores that you were dealing with; is that correct, or you don't recall at this time? 22 A. I don't recall at this time. 23 It was more than 50 or 60, though, correct? 24 25 Did the stores that you dealt with as field engineering manager include all the retail facilities 16 1 within Northern California? 2 A. Yes. 3 In 1988, approximately how many of those 4 facilities, the retail facilities in Northern California, 5 how many of those had retail gasoline operations, to your knowledge? 6 7 A. One. 8 That was the one in Dublin? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. The facility that is the subject of the Contra Costa lawsuit you testified in about six weeks ago, do 11 you happen to know when, approximately, that facility 12 stopped selling gasoline retail? 13 14 I didn't say it started selling gasoline A. 15 retail. 16 Did it ever? Q. 17 A. No. 18 Did it have underground gasoline storage 19 tanks, to your knowledge, at any time? 20 A. No. Q. What is the relationship, to your 21 understanding, between Montgomery Ward Auto Express and 23 Montgomery Ward & Company, Inc.? 24 A. It is one of our specialty stores. 25 Q. Is it a name under which Montgomery Ward & 26 Company, Inc., does business, to your knowledge? 17 ı A. Yes. 2 Q. In Northern California in 1988, what's your estimate of how many Montgomery Ward Auto Express stores 5
- A. Approximately 20, I would say. Q. Were those among the retail facilities for 7 which you had any responsibility as field engineering 8 manager? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. In 1988, what sort of responsibilities did you have for those 20 or so Montgomery Ward Auto Express 12 retail facilities in Northern California?

13 A. Just general maintenance of the facility, or 14 if it needed work that would require a construction-type contract between Montgomery Ward and an outside 16 17 Q. When you say, "general maintenance of the 18 facility," does that include the building improvement? 19 20 Q. Does it include if they had underground 21 storage tanks and related piping and pumps? 22 A. Not that I recall. 23 Q. So when you were field engineer in 1988, you 24 didn't have any maintenance responsibilities in regard to underground storage tanks and related piping at the 26 Montgomery Ward Auto Express facilities in Northern 18

I California, correct? 2 A. Now, I didn't say that. I just said that I did not do anything or I didn't -- I meant to infer I did not do anything as far as the maintenance of it --5 Q. All right. 6 Α. -- in that period. Q. What distinction are you drawing between having responsibility for it and not doing anything? I'm trying to understand what you're saying. 10 A. Because I became field engineering manager in 11 April of '88, and I had no action in this area until 12 obviously in November of '88. 13 Q. The release at the Auto Express store in Dublin was the first action in regard to maintenance of an underground storage tank? 16 The lease? 17 Q. The release. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Was there anybody other than you, to your 20 knowledge, at the Montgomery Ward who had the nominal responsibility for the maintenance of these underground

22

23

24

25

Auto Express stores? MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, ambiguous as to the word "nominal." THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't know exactly what

storage tanks in Northern California at Montgomery Ward

26

1 you mean. 2 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You want me to restate the 3 question for you? Q. If at any time you don't understand it, just let me know. Fair enough? 7 Right. 8 You said you became field engineering manager in April of 1988, correct?

10 11 Was there anybody as of, let's say May of 1988, to your knowledge, who was responsible for the general maintenance of the underground storage tanks and 14 related piping at Montgomery Ward Auto Express stores other than you? 15 16 A. Yes. 17 Who was that? Q. 18 A. Mr. Jack Devlin. 19 Q. Using May 1988 as our bench point, what was 20 his position, Mr. Jack Devlin's?

21 He was field engineer. 22 Did he report to you?

19

CHARLIE ROBINSON WEST (10-28-93)

23 Α. Yes. 0. And you were still doing that in October of 24 7 Q. Had you delegated to him the maintenance of 1988? 25 the underground storage tanks and related piping at the 8 Α. Montgomery Ward Auto Express stores as of May of 1988? Who was the field engineer assigned to the Q. Dublin store? And by "store," I mean the department 20 No, I had not delegated it to him. store and the Auto Express. 2 Okay. In what way was Mr. Jack Devlin A. Retail store and the Auto Express in April of 3 responsible for the maintenance of the tanks in May of 13 1988, Mr. Devlin. 1988? 14 Q. Is Mr. Devlin with Montgomery Ward today? 5 A. I don't know. The subject never arose. 15 6 Q. Is it the case that there was no one person 16 When, to your knowledge, was Mr. Devlin last 7 who had been delegated the job of maintenance of the 17 employed by Montgomery Ward? 8 underground storage tanks as of May 1988 for Northern 18 A. I don't know. I'd hate to speculate. 9 California? 19 Do you happen to know if he left shortly after 10 A. I don't know what had happened in the past 20 the discovery of the release from the tank at the store 11 before I got there, so I decline to speculate on what Mr. 21 in Dublin? 12 Devlin had been delegated to do. 22 A. I don't recall when he left, really. 13 Q. Mr. Devlin reported to you as of May 1988, 23 Were you his supervisor --14 correct? 24 Yes. 15 A. Yes. 25 -- when he left? Q. Q. And one of your jobs and duties was to kind of 16 26 Α. 17 keep track of what he was doing and know what he was 23 18 doing. Would that be fair to say? 1 Did you ask that he be reassigned or did you 0. 19 A. Yes. 2 ask that he leave? 20 When you took over that position in April 3 Α. 1988, did you take it over from some other person, 21 4 Q. There was no problem between you and Mr. field engineering manager? 5 Devlin? 23 A. No. It was reestablished. 6 24 7 It was a new position? Not to your knowledge, anyway? Q. 25 No, it was reestablished. 8 Α. Α. 26 What do you mean by "reestablished"? 9 Did he leave the company at the time that he 10 left your supervision, to your knowledge? 21 1 There had been one previous and then it was A. 11 Yes. Α. 2 reestablished. 12 Q. Did you know where he went in terms of 3 "Previous" being when, to your knowledge? 13 o. employment? 4 Approximately a year before. A. 14 A. Yes. 5 Do you know why that position was taken out of 15 Where did he go? 6 existence at one point? 16 Blockbuster Video. 7 A. Reorganization. 17 Q. Do you know where his office is? 8 Q. How about as of October of 1988, as field 18 A. 9 engineering manager, did you have any one person assigned 19 Do you know if he is employed in Northern to the job of the maintenance of the underground storage 20 California for Blockbuster Video? tanks at Montgomery Ward Auto Express stores in Northern 21 A. I don't know where he's employed today. 12 California? 22 On what do you base your belief that he left 13 Not as a specific job as to what he does. He 23 Montgomery Ward and went with Blockbuster? Why do you 14 would be responsible for the entire facility. 24 think that's the case? 15 Did you assign somebody to the responsibility 25 A. Because he told me. 16 for, for instance, all the Auto Express stores? 26 Okay. Do you know where Mr. Devlin lives? o. 17 A. No. 24 18 How did you marshal your field engineers? 1 A. 19 We gave them a list of certain stores, that 2 Where did you know him to last live, what Q. they would be responsible for the maintenance in those 20 3 town? stores. 21 4 San Bruno. 22 Q. So, for instance, let's take the Dublin 5 Who's Chip Arhenfelder? 23 facility which has a retail kind of like department store 6 He's the property manager. 24 and it has an Auto Express. It might have other things, 7 Property manager of what? 25 too, but what you're saying is you'd lump all that 8 Of Montgomery Ward properties. together, and say Mr. Field Engineer works for you, "this 9 Q. Which of Montgomery Ward's properties, to your 10 knowledge? 22 1 is your store, take care of it over here," something like 11 Western region. Western area, I'm sorry. 2 that? 12 Where is he based, do you know? 3 A. 13 Schaumburg, Illinois. 4 And you did that as of October 1988? 14 Who's Rich Towal, T-o-w-a-l? 5 No, as of April of 1988. 15 He's a former field engineer for Montgomery

16 Ward. 26 I don't remember. I just said the gist of the 17 At any point in time, was he one of the people 18 you supervised? conversation was that there was an inventory shortage. 1 19 Α. Yes. 2 Q. Did you ask how big of a shortage? 20 During what period of time did you supervise 3 A. I don't remember. I just remember in the ο. 21 Mr. Towal? conversation that the subject came up. 4 22 Towal, like a cloth towel, but his name is 5 Q. Do you have a memory of thinking "Boy, that's Α. 23 spelled T-o-w-a-l. a pretty big shortage"? 6 24 Q. During what period of time did you supervise 7 A. No, I didn't. I just remember there was 25 him? conversation that there was a shortage and that's all I 26 Α. From April of 1988 till he took retirement in remember about it. I don't remember what I told him to 10 25 1 '91. 11 Q. That's my next question. What did you tell 2 Q. Did he ever have any duties or him to do? 12 3 responsibilities in regard to the Auto Express store in 13 A. I don't remember what I told him to do. Dublin? Q. Had you ever been in a situation where one of 14 5 A. The Dublin store became his store when Mr. your engineers came to you and said, "We have an 6 Devlin left 16 inventory shortage of gasoline" prior to this? 7 Q. Approximately when did Mr. Towal take 17 8 responsibility then for the Dublin store? 18 Did you have some procedure for responding, 9 A. When Mr. Devlin left. for instance, some written procedure, something like this 19 10 MR. SOMMERHALTER: He's looking for a date. 20 for responding when there was a report of an inventory 11 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I think Mr. 21 shortage? 12 Devlin left about June or July of 1988, and I'm not sure 22 A. Not that I know of. 13 23 Q. At the time that Mr. Towal first reported this 14 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Within months rather than inventory shortage at the Dublin store, did you have any 15 years of your taking over that position of field sort of monitoring procedure in place at the Dublin engineering manager in April of 1988, though; correct? facility for gasoline inventory? 17 18 Who is, to your knowledge, Ravi Arulanantham, 1 I don't remember if there was one in place or 19 A-r-u-l-a-n-a-n-t-h-u-m? 2 not 20 A. -t-h-a-m. 3 Do you know if at the time that Mr. Towal 21 -t-h-a-m reported this inventory shortage in regard to the Dublin 22 A. He's a hazardous materials specialist at the facility, whether there was any practice of monitoring 23 Alameda County health care agency. inventory at that facility, the gasoline inventory? 24 When did you first meet Ravi? 7 At the time that he reported to me, you said? 25 I don't remember. 8 Q. 26 Was it before or after, to your knowledge, 9 Did I know what their method was of checking? 10 Was there a method, was there a practice of 26 when you took the position of field engineering manager 1 11 checking inventory? 2 in April '88? A. I didn't know at that date what their 12 3 A. It was after. 13 procedure was. Q. If I talk about Ravi, you know I'm talking 14 Q. Was there a procedure, to your knowledge, at 5 about Ravi Arulanantham? 15 that time? 6 16 A. To my knowledge at that time -- I learned 7 Q. Now, when was your first awareness that there 17 later, yes, there was a procedure of inventory was some release of gasoline at the Dublin Montgomery 18 reconciliation. Ward Auto Express? 19 Q. So later you learned that at the time of that 10 A. I don't remember the particular day, but I release reported as an inventory shortage by Mr. Towal, 20 11 remember a conversation with Rich Towal that there was an 21 you later learned that there was some sort of inventory inventory shortage at Dublin. 12 22 reconciliation program in place; is that correct? 13 Q. Do you remember the conversation? 23 14 No, just the gist of the conversation. 24 These Auto Express stores, do they have a 15 Q. Was this conversation in person or over the separate manager in any way such as regional management 16 telephone? for their operations, you know, a manager, district 17 A. In person. 18 Q. At your Fremont office? manager, that sort of thing? 1 19 2 A. In the line of reporting relationship? 20 3 Q. When Mr. Towal first brought this inventory Just the way they operate. shortage to your attention, what did he say? 4 The Auto Express manager reports to the store A. A. That Dublin had reported an inventory 5 manager.

6

7

the retail facility?

A. Yes.

Q. And the store manager meaning the manager at

29

27

28

Q. Did he say they reported 10 gallons missing,

did he say a thousand gallons, what did he say?

23

24

shortage.

9 Q. As field engineering manager in October of 10 1988, I take it you did not set any sort of program up for the monitoring of inventory of gasoline for the Auto 12 Express stores, correct? 13 Correct. 14 What did you learn later about what the 15 inventory reconciliation practice was or wasn't at the 16 Auto Express store in Dublin in about October 1988? 17 A. I understood that they checked the gasoline 18 once or twice during the day and checked the sales 19 against receipts, et cetera, to determine it. 20 When you say "checked the gasoline," how was 21 that --22 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Were you finished with your 23 answer?

BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. When you say check the

- 26 gasoline, what do you mean by that? 30 1 Check the amount of gasoline sold and the 2 amount received to reconcile -- and the amount in the tanks to reconcile that gas was not missing. Q. In October of 1988, what's your understanding 5 as to how it was the Auto Express personnel checked the 6 amount of gasoline in the tank? 7 A. In October of 1988, I didn't know what they 8 díd. 9 No, I understand that, but you later learned; 10 is that correct?
- 11

24

25

- 12 Q. All right. Based on what you've learned, what 13 is it that they were doing; how did they check the amount 14 of gasoline in the tank at the Dublin store in October of 15
- 16 A. Checked the physical amount.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

- Q. Is that what they did, they checked the 17
- 18 physical amount?
- 19
- 20 And how did they do that, to your knowledge,
- 21 with a stick? Stick a stick into the tank?
- 22 Yes. Α.
- 23 This is a metered stick?
- 24 Yes. No, correct that. I don't know what it
- 25 is. I just know they sticked it.
- 26 Q. Put a stick into the tank?
 - A. Yes.

1

- 2 O. And who told you that?
- 3 I don't know, really, who told me.
- 4 Q. Did you conduct any investigation to find out
- 5 what it was they did?
- 6 A. I don't remember if it was an investigation or 7 not or just information was forwarded to me.
- 8 Q. When Rich Towal reported an inventory shortage 9 at the Dublin store in October of 1988 to you, was that
- 10 something that you would expect him to do if there was a
- 11 shortage of gasoline, report an inventory shortage to
- 12 you?
- 13
- Well, I don't understand your question,
- because I don't remember in October of 1988 that Rich
- 15 told me there was a shortage.
- 16 Q. All right. Whenever it was that he told you
- there was a shortage, is that something you would expect
- one of your field engineers to report to you, that there

- had been a shortage, as opposed to somebody else?
- 20 A. Yes.

21

- Why? Q.
- 22 Because I was his boss. A.
- 23 And was it something that Rich Towal would be
- 24 responsible for, an inventory shortage from a tank?
- 25 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, ambiguous as to
- 26 what he was responsible for.

1 THE WITNESS: I don't understand how to answer 2 that question.

- 3 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. What I want to know is,
- 4 why is he telling you about this problem?
- 5 A. Because I'm his boss.
- 6 And because you're his boss, why would you
- 7 want to know about this problem of an inventory shortage
- 8 out in Dublin?

9

11

15

- It's just part of the working relationship.
- 10 And what is that working relationship?
 - Reporting relationship. I'm his boss.
- 12 Okay. You're his boss, but why would he tell
- 13 you? Is that your responsibility if there's an inventory
- 14 shortage out there from a gasoline tank?
 - Not necessarily so.
- 16 But you would expect him to report that to
- 17 you?
- 18
- 19 But it's not necessarily one of your job
- 20 functions to see that there isn't some sort of release or
- 21 something like that from these tanks?
- 22 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, argumentative.
- 23 Take your time and answer the questions, Charlie, no
- 24 matter how quickly he asks them.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Depends upon what the shortage
- 26 is caused by. You ask a question that there can be a
- million answers, and you expect me to answer it like I
- 2 know what happened.
- 3
- BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Well, just answer it the
- 4 best you can. 5

31

11

23

- MR. SOMMERHALTER: He's done that.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I've done that. I just told you
- 7 there's a million answers.
- 8 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Why don't you give me your
- 9 understanding as to why it was that Rich Towal reported
- 10 in this instance that there was a shortage?
 - A. I just told you, because I was his boss.
- 12 You've asked that question four or five times. 13
 - Q. Now, you tell me because he's your boss. What
- 14 I want to know is --15
 - A. I'm his boss.
- 16 You're his boss. What I don't understand is
- 17 what was it about your job that you would want to know
- 18 about an inventory shortage from this tank? 19
 - I don't know. Ask Mr. Towal.
- 20 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Now, Charlie, he's asking
- 21 you why you thought you wanted to know. He's not asking
- 22 why Towel told you.
 - THE WITNESS: Oh, you're asking me why
- 24 would -- ask the question one more time, okay?
- 25 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. All right. Why would you
- want to know about an inventory shortage at a store like

33

32

34 this from one of your field engineers? 2 A. Because it was a loss of company assets. 3 Q. Did it have anything to do with if there was a failure of part of the improvement, the facility, the tank, something that is your responsibility dealing with 6 the physical plan? MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, ambiguous and 7 8 compound. 9 THE WITNESS: It's very ambiguous. There's 10 several reasons that you can have inventory shortage. 11 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Right. But I want to know 12 what of those reasons affects your job. 13 A. Well, if there was a release, it would affect 14 my job. 15 Q. In other words, if the system failed in some 16 way, correct, physical system? 17 A. Yes. 18 And so that was part of your responsibilities, 19 the physical integrity of the tank system, correct? 20 A. It was part of our responsibility if anything 21 had failed. 22 All right. Who was responsible for the maintenance of the tank if nothing was failing; in other words, just making sure on a day-to-day basis everything 25 was working properly? 26 A. On the tank? 35 1 Yes, on the tank and the piping and the pumps. 2 That would have been the Auto Express people. 3 So that's not your responsibility? A. O. After Mr. Towal at some point told you that 6 there was an inventory loss, what action, if any, did you 7 8 A. I don't remember exactly, but I probably asked 9 him to check into it a little bit more, make sure that we 10 had a shortage. 11 Q. By making sure you had a shortage, what do you 12 mean by that? 13 A. Check their records and make sure that it wasn't arithmetical error that would cause an apparent 15 shortage. Yeah, that's it. 16 Q. Do you have a memory of Mr. Towal reporting 17 back to you after checking into it some more? 18 A. No. I only remember one time. I remember the 19 one time when he told me that. I don't remember whether we had any further conversation or not until the day 21 after Thanksgiving. 22 Q. And what happened on the day after 23 Thanksgiving?

Thanksgiving? 11 A. Yes. 12 Between the time that he first told you that there was this inventory shortage and the day after 13 Thanksgiving when you told him to go out and check into it and find out what the cause of this shortage was, was anybody else looking into the cause of the shortage, to 17 your knowledge? 18 A. Not that I know of. 19 Q. Why did you wait until the day after 20 Thanksgiving to ask him to go out and check into it in detail and find out what was going on? A. I have no explanation. I don't remember how many days it was between or what exact day he told me, 24 first told me of an inventory shortage. 25 Q. Well, it was at least two days later that you 26 told him to go out and do a detailed investigation, correct? 1 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And it could have been more, correct? Could have been more. Q. Why didn't you ask him to do a detailed investigation in the first instance when you first heard 7 that there was a shortage? 8 A. I don't know. I don't know why I didn't. I don't remember what instructions I gave him on that time; you know, I could have asked him for something, but it's pure speculation on my part what I did now because I 12 don't remember. 13 What to your knowledge -- strike that. 14 Did Mr. Towal ever report back to you as to 15 the results of his detailed investigation after 16 Thanksgiving? A. The day after Thanksgiving he said that we had 17 18 had an inventory loss. 19 After he reported that the day after Thanksgiving, you told him to go out and conduct a 20 21 detailed investigation, correct? 22 A. Right. 23 Did he ever report back to you on the results Q. 24 of his investigation? 25 Yes, he did. 26 Approximately when was that in relationship to the day after Thanksgiving? It was on the day after Thanksgiving. 3 What did he report to you? He believed that we had a loss. 5 That's all he told you? Q. 6 I don't remember. That's the gist of the A. 7 8 Did he report to you that he thought somebody had pumped gasoline out of the tank and stole it? 10 A. I don't remember him saying that. 11 Did he tell you that someone had put a hole in 12 the tank? 13 A. I don't remember him telling me that he put a 14 hole in the tank. 15 Q. Not him. Somebody. Did he ever tell you that 16 17 A. I don't remember him telling me that somebody

36

18

19

put a hole in the tank.

MR. SOMMERHALTER: Make sure you let him

5 first come to you and tell you that there was an inventory shortage? A. I don't remember. It was either the day before or the day before. Q. So it's either one or two days before

A. He reported to me that there was another

inventory shortage, so I indicated that he should go out

to Dublin and check into it and investigate it in detail.

Q. So the day after Thanksgiving you told Mr.

Q. How many days prior to Thanksgiving did he

Towal to go out and investigate in detail, correct?

24

1

2

3

A. Yes.

finish asking the question before you answer it. He 3 O. In other words, the tank was lifted out of the ground at some point, correct? 21 didn't finish his question. 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. Α. Yes. 23 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. At any time, did anybody 6 Q. And you walked around it? 24 tell you that somebody put a hole in the tank? 7 Α. Yes. 25 8 Yes. And you inspected it? Q. 26 When was that that somebody told you that 9 Α. 10 Did you photograph it? Q. 39 1 somebody had put a hole in the tank? No. I didn't. 11 Α. 2 A. I don't remember when, but it was after 12 Q. Did somebody in your presence photograph the 3 13 tank? Q. Do you know who reported to you that somebody 4 14 Somebody photographed it and I don't remember Α. apparently had put a hole in the tank? 5 15 who. 6 A. I can't be sure who I first heard that from. 16 Have you ever seen pictures of the hole in the Q. 7 17 I really don't know. tank? 8 Q. What do you know, what did you hear in regards 18 Α. 9 to somebody putting a hole in the tank? Tell me 19 When was the last time you saw pictures of the everything you know about that. hole in the tank? 11 A. At what period of time? 21 Sometime early '89. 12 Q. Any period of time. Do you have possession of those pictures? 13 A. I understood that a company had been hired to 23 Not that I know of. 14 or contracted to put in a tank monitoring system to 24 Do you know who has possession of those 15 determine leaks and it had not been successful for some 25 pictures? 26 16 reason. Oh, yes, I remember. They dropped something A. 17 into the tank. 42 18 Q. Your understanding is that somebody who was Did you ever have any discussion with anybody 19 hired to install some tank monitoring system dropped 2 that it looks like the tank was punctured when somebody 20 something into the tank; is that correct? was sticking in the measuring stick? 21 Α. Yes. MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, ambig- -- would 22 And that that is the cause of the hole in the Q. 5 you read the question back? 23 tank? 6 (Question read.) 24 You're putting words in my mouth 7 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, ambiguous. A. 25 That's what I was asking. 8 Q. THE WITNESS: Only with my attorneys. 26 The answer is "no." 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. So out there at the field 10 was your attorney present when the tank was removed? 40 1 Okay. What's the relationship between 11 Α. somebody hired to install a monitoring system dropping 2 12 Your attorney was present the whole time? 3 something into the tank and there being a hole in the What do you mean by "the whole time"? 13 4 tank? 14 The whole time that you were out there while 5 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, lacks 15 the tank was being removed, was your attorney present? 6 foundation. 16 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know what 17 So you weren't out there at any time when the 8 the relationship is. attorney wasn't there; is that correct? 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Is there any? 19 MR. SOMMERHALTER: On that occasion? 10 A. I don't know. 20 MR. PIUNTI: Yes, on that occasion when the 11 What's your understanding -- strike that. 21 tank was removed. 12 Were you there when the tank was removed? 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 A. 23 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Did you ever inspect the 14 Was there a hole in the tank? Q. 24 tank outside the presence of your attorney? 15 Yes. 25 A. Α. Yes. Where was the hole? 16 26 With whom? Q. O. 17 On the bottom. 43 18 The bottom in relationship to - strike that. MR. SOMMERHALTER: He didn't say it was with 19 Was it below the hole at the top where you put anybody. It could have been by himself. 20 in the stick to measure the tank? MR. PIUNTI: It could have been. He can tell 21 4 me that. 22 So it was directly below that spot in the tank MR. SOMMERHALTER: Charlie, don't let him put 23 where you put in the stick to measure the inventory, 6 words in your mouth. 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, yeah. I don't remember if 25 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, mischaracterizes 8 I was with somebody or alone. I do remember inspecting 26 his testimony in using the word "directly." 9 10 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. When you went out there to 4 Î BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Is it below it? 1 11 inspect the tank by yourself, what were you looking for? 2 It's in the area below it. The hole in the bottom of the tank. 12

13 Q. Did you want to see where it was in 23 When was that, approximately? 14 relationship to the hole in the top of the tank where you 24 Sometime in May, I think. stick in the stick to measure how much gasoline is in 25 May of 1989? Q. 16 26 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. It lined up? 1 Q. And the Thanksgiving date that we've been 19 A. I didn't check precise alignment, but it was talking about, that's Thanksgiving of 1988, correct? 20 in the area. 3 Correct. 2î Q. Looked like it was pretty much below it, 4 Would you list for me in chronological order 22 correct? all the consultants that you've worked with who have A. I just testified that it's in the area. reported to the Alameda County Department of Health since 24 That's as far as I would like my testimony to go. 7 the discovery of this hole in this tank? 25 Q. Why is that? 8 Dr. Alan Selditch. 26 A. Because that's all I'm sure of. 9 Can you spell his last name? 10 A. S-e-l-d-i-t-c-h, I think. SCS and 44 1 Q. And by "the area," what are you talking about, Environmental Audit. foot by foot, a square foot? 12 Q. Who presently is doing the preparing of the 3 A. Within that square foot, yes. 13 reports that are submitted to Alameda County? 4 Q. How big of a hole was this? 14 Environmental Audit. 5 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That's the hole at the 15 Did you know Selditch prior to November of 6 bottom, right? 16 1988? 7 MR. PIUNTI: Correct. 17 Α. No. 8 THE WITNESS: The hole in the bottom was about 18 Did you hire him? 9 the size of a half dollar. 19 Not on the day after Thanksgiving of 1988. He 10 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Did you ever take a look 20 was hired by our attorney. 11 at the stick that was used at that facility to measure 21 Did you hire SCS? Q. the amount of product in the tank? 22 Yes. Α. 13 A. 23 Did you hire Environmental Audit? Q. 14 Approximately how big was the end of that 24 Α. 15 stick? 25 Have you listed for me everybody who you hired 16 I don't remember. 26 as a consultant and ended up reporting to Alameda County 17 About the size of a half dollar? 18 A. on your behalf? 19 Q. Bigger or smaller? 2 A. All that I remember. 20 About the size of a quarter. 3 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Make sure you let him 21 This is a fiberglass tank, correct? 4 finish asking the question. 22 A. 5 THE WITNESS: I know. I was just reminding 23 o. Have you ever seen stress lines in fiberglass, 6 myself. 24 ever? 7 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Approximately when did Mr. 25 A. 8 Selditch leave the job? 26 Never noticed little like lines that are 9 A. I don't really remember. 10 Q. Was he there for -- strike that. 45 different in color in fiberglass at any point where it's Were you satisfied with his work, you 11 been subjected to stress? 12 personally? 3 A. I have never seen any lines as such or don't 13 A. Yes, until the last, when he became ill. 4 remember them being pointed out to me or anything like 14 Q. And what happened when he became ill that 5 that. 15 caused you dissatisfaction with his work? 6 Q. Was there a representative of the company who 16 A. He was a little slow to do things, and I was 7 at one point had been retained to install some sort of about to a point where I was going to replace him, when continuous monitoring system present at the time that the 8 he wrote me a letter and said I'm ill, I'm going to do 9 tank was removed from the ground? 19 work in the office but no field work, so I can't, you 10 A. I think there was somebody there. know, work for you anymore. 20 11 Q. As you sit here right now, do you have any 21 Q. What was the approximate period of time that 12 belief that the company that was hired to install this 22 Selditch, to your knowledge, was ill such that he was a continuous monitoring system in any way is responsible 13 23 little slow in doing things? 14 for this hole being in the bottom of that tank? 24 A. Oh, I would say four or five months or 15 A. I haven't decided one way or the other. 25 something like that, I don't remember. The decision was basically yours whether to 16 Q. What is that company's name, to your 26 17 knowledge? 48 18 A. Strategic Organizational Systems. 1 replace him or not? When was the last time you spoke with anybody 19 2 A. Yes. from Strategic Organizational Systems? 3 Q. When you say he was a little bit slow in doing A. The day we pulled the tank was the last I 4 things, in what way was he slow? remember. A. Just -- I meant that in a general manner. We

- 6 asked him to do something, it seemed like it was taking
- 7 an extraordinary long time to do it. I usually allow the
- consultants to work at a pace where it serves the job
- well and doesn't overload him and try to rush things too
- 10 much. But about, I think, four or five or six months, Al
- 11 was getting slower in getting things out, and obviously 1
- 12 knew he had cancer then. He told me he thought his
- 13 cancer had recurred, and I took that into consideration
- 14 but it came a point just as I was about to call him up
- 15 and say "Al, I'm sorry but I've got to get somebody
- else," then he wrote me the letter saying "I've got to 16
- quit." 17
- 18 Q. You replaced Selditch with SCS, as best you
- 19 remember?
- 20 A. To the best of my memory, we had SCS do some
- 21 work out there. It was so long ago, I don't know exactly
- 22 what I had them do.
- 23 Q. In 1989, how many different contamination
- 24 sites were you dealing with?
- 25 Three, that I remember.
- 26 Including Dublin?
- 1 Dublin, yes. A.
 - The others were where?
- 3 Canoga Park and Sacramento. That's all I Α.
- 4 remember right now.
- 5 Q. Sacramento and Canoga Park, did either of
- those have anything to do with a hold fiberglass tank? 6
- 7 A. I don't know what type of tanks there were at 8 those sites.
- a Q. So you can't answer that question?
- 10 A. I can't answer the question with any
- 11 certainty.

2

- 12 Ο. To your knowledge, did either Canoga Park or
- 13 Sacramento have to deal with a hole in the tank?
- A. I don't know. Those tanks were pulled long 14
- 15 before my time.
- Q. Did you pull SCS off the job? Was that your 16
- 17 decision?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Why?
- 20 I don't remember. A.
- 21 Were you satisfied with their work?
- 22 A. I don't remember any dissatisfaction with
- 23 them, but we hired Environmental Audit to then continue
- 24 the work.
- 25 Q. So as you sit here right now, you can't think
- 26 of any reason why you weren't satisfied with SCS, if you
- 1 were dissatisfied, correct?
 - A. Right, I don't remember any dissatisfaction
- 3 with them.
- What's your understanding of the -- strike Q.
- 5 that.

2

- 6 Does Montgomery Ward & Company, Inc , own the
- 7 property on which the Auto Express in Dublin sits, to
- your knowledge?
- 9 To my knowledge, we own it. 10
 - Q. Is there any relationship at all between
- Montgomery Ward Development Company as -- strike that. 11
- Montgomery Ward Development Company, to your 12
- 13 knowledge, is not the owner of the real property out
- 14 there, correct?
- 15 That's not true. I think Montgomery Ward

- 16 Development Corporation owns the ground.
- 17 Q. Is that your understanding?
- 18 Α.
- 19 So when you say, "we own it," you weren't Q.
- 20 distinguishing between Montgomery Ward & Company, Inc.,
- and Montgomery Ward Development Company, correct?
- 22 A. Yes, I was saying Montgomery Ward Development
- 23 Company owns the ground.
 - To your knowledge?
- 25 A. To my knowledge, yes.
 - Is it your understanding that Montgomery Ward
- & Company, Inc., operates the Auto Express store and the 1
- landlord technically is Montgomery Ward Development
- 3 Company?

24

26

10

49

- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. You're aware of a shopping center in Dublin on
- either side of Amador Plaza Road and south of Dublin
- Boulevard and to the east of the Auto Express store in
- Dublin, correct?
- 9 A.
 - And it's called Enea Plaza? Q.
- 11 Right. Yes. Α.
- 12 Have you read the complaint in this action?
- 13 A portion of it, I think.
- 14 When was the last time that you read the
- 15 complaint?
- 16 Probably about a month after it was filed.
- 17 Have you reviewed any documents in preparation
- 18 for your deposition in this case?
- 19 A.
- 20 Q. Did you participate in the collection of any
- 21 documentation in response to request for production by
- 22 plaintiffs in this case?
- 23 Yes. A.

24

- Q. What was your role?
- 25 Grab my file and send it over to Mr.
- 26 Sommerhalter.
 - Q. You maintain a particular file on the
 - contamination at Dublin?
- 3
 - Could you describe what your file looks like?
- 5 Is it a couple of jackets inside a bigger jacket or what
- 6 is it?
- 7 A. I don't -- it was several folders, I think,
- that I sent over, or I put it into a box and sent it over
- 9 to him.
- 10 Your file consists of more than one discrete Q.
- 11 folder?

50

- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 What's your understanding of why the tank
- wasn't removed, the whole tank wasn't removed until about
- May of '89?
- 16 A. Obtaining approval of the work plan from the
- 17 agency. Q. When did you submit -- by "you," Montgomery 18
- Ward or your consultants, first submit a work plan for the removal of the tank?
- 21 A. I don't remember the date. I'd have to look
- 22 at the file and find that out.
- 23 Do you have any belief that it was a month
- other than the month when a permit was issued for the
- removal of the tank?

51

26 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Read that question back, reconciliation for the gasoline at that station? 10 A. I don't recall seeing any written 53 please. 1 11 instructions. Q. Have you ever seen a manual or anything that 2 12 (Question read.) 13 looks like a manual for addressing what's supposed to be 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. done in terms of the daily operation of Montgomery Ward 4 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. What's your memory of 14 5 Auto Express stores? 15 that? 16 A. No. 6 A. I remember that it was submitted and I think 7 17 Q. Did you play any role in the decision to more information was requested, and the dates I don't contact a company about installation of a continuous leak 8 18 monitoring system at the Dublin store? 9 Q. So your memory is that at one point an 19 application or work plan was submitted for approval and 20 then there was a request for more information; is that 21 Do you know who did that? Q. 12 right? 22 Yes. A. 13 23 Whom? Q. 24 Mr. Devlin. 14 Q. How long did it take you to get that A. 25 He was working for you at the time? 15 additional information back? Q. 26 I don't know whether he was working for me at 16 A. I don't remember the times. I just remember 17 it was a long, long time to get permission to pull the 56 the time or not. I don't remember what the document had. 18 tank. 19 Q. So to your memory, there's a long lapse of There was some document, I remember, that he had hired 20 time between the time that you first applied for approval SOS to do this, and I don't remember what the time frame 21 of the work plan and until you received approval; is that was. You can probably go through the records and find 22 correct? 5 out, that's Strategic Organizational Systems. 23 6 Q. Did you ever represent at any time to any 24 Q. What type of product was in the tank that 7 governmental agency that Montgomery Ward would take 25 8 morning and nightly physical inventory of the gasoline at escaped through the hole in the bottom? 9 the Dublin station? 26 A. Unleaded gasoline. 10 A. I've never represented anything to any agency 54 i Approximately how many gallons were lost? 11 about that. A. I don't know. You'd have to go back to my 12 Q. Do you have a memory of someone actually -report to the agency and get the number there I 13 strike that. wouldn't want to speculate. 14 You testified earlier to SOS dropping something into the tank. 5 Q. You have no idea whether it was more or less 15 6 than 10,000 gallons? 16 A. Yes. 7 17 Q. What do you base that statement on, that they MR. SOMMERHALTER: Read that question back. 8 18 dropped something into the tank? (Question read.) A. I don't know where I got it, but I understood 9 MR. SOMMERHALTER: The question suggests that 19 that from someone, and this is all hearsay that something he mentioned that number to begin with, and of course he 20 10 hadn't mentioned that number to begin with. It's had been dropped into the tank. 21 11 Q. And you don't know who told you that? 22 12 argumentative. 23 13 MR. PIUNTI: Well, it's also ambiguous. I A. Are you aware of any fact that the Auto guess anything could be more or less than 10,000 gallons. 24 14 15 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Unless it is 10,000 25 Express store in Dublin is not the source of the 16 gallons. You're right. petroleum hydrocarbon water contamination at Enea Plaza? 17 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Do you have any idea as to whether or not the release was more than 10,000 gallons? 1 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That calls for an expert 18 A. I don't even remember what we put down. witness and he's is not here that way. He's here as a 19 20 Q. Were you the person who reported the amount of percipient witness. 4 MR. PIUNTI: Go ahcad. 21 the loss to Alameda County? 22 A. Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't even understand your 23 Q. And at the time you reported that loss or the 6 question. 7 amount of the loss, you were satisfied that that was an BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You're aware that I sent to you some reports at one point, showing that Enea Plaza 25 accurate number? 26 had detected some petroleum hydrocarbon groundwater A. Yes. contamination at Enea Plaza. Do you remember that? 55 A. I remember you sent me something. 1 Q. Who set up the inventory monitoring system for 11 12 Q. Do you remember that it was showing this particular store that was in use at this particular 13 store prior to November of 1988? contamination? 14 A. I remember you sent me something that shows 4 A. I don't know. 5 15 Enea Plaza had checked the groundwater and it had Q. You have no idea? 6 16 hydrocarbons in the groundwater. And we had discussions on that on the 7 Q. Have you ever seen a written statement of what 17 telephone, correct? was supposed to be done in regard to inventory

idea whether they're upgradient or downgradient. It says to me all on the list would be a suspect, okay? Now, I have not taken the time to go and eliminate suspects. As 13 a matter of fact, I haven't done anything with that list, 14 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Are you aware of any 16 substantial, bigger than a thousand gallon upgradient 17 releases of gasoline, upgradient of Enea Plaza within the past six years? 19 A. I don't remember any numbers or anything like that on anything. No numbers have been given to me. The 21 list, I didn't pay that much attention to it. 22 Q. Now, you've had discussion with Ravi, correct, 23 about the source of the contamination at Enea Plaza? 24 I have had some discussions with him. What can you tell me that you remember of 25 26 those discussions? 63 1 His lost letter. A. 2 What's the lost letter? 3 Letter from I think Alameda County Water 4 District to Water Quality Control Board or somebody like that, I don't remember, but saying that Crown Chevrolet had a large release, notified by the City Clerk of Dublin of a large release. And Ravi had told me for ages that somebody -- the letter had been lost, excuse me, and so in going through the Crown Chevrolet file, low and 10 behold, there it was. 11 All right. Had you been asking Ravi about 12 Crown Chevrolet in connection with this letter before you 13 went through the Crown Chevrolet file? 14 A. I think the subject had come up with Ravi. 15 Did I ask him originally? I don't remember, but the 16 subject of Crown Chevrolet came up. 17 Q. I'm trying to find out what you mean by the 18 lost letter. You told me there's some letter that you 19 found, some letter in some file; is that what you're 20 telling me? 21 A. Ravi had told me that he had a letter; that he 22 thought that when somebody came in, that they had removed it from the file. He also told me that the files were in atrocious shape. But I went down and made a copy of his file, low and behold -- and he's sitting there all the time because he said, "Since that letter was lost, we do 64 not allow anybody to take the file and go into a room by themselves." So Ravi is sitting there, and I look and I said, "What's this?" And he said, "Oh, that's the lost letter." So that was what was on Crown Chevrolet. Q. Had you at any point suggested that Crown 6 Chevrolet might be the source of the contamination at 7 Enea Plaza? A. Ask that question again. Q. Sure. Did you ever suggest to Ravi that Crown 10 Chevrolet might be the source of the contamination at 11 Enea Plaza? 12 A. I don't think I put it that way to him, no. 13 What else do you remember of any conversations 14 with Ravi about the source of the contamination at Enea 15 Plaza?

```
21
   contamination at Enea Plaza?
22
       A. I don't think we -- I don't think we discussed
   sources. I think he was the one that volunteered Crown
    Chevrolet as a potential source, so that's the only one
   that I talk about. Plus, then, the list that we went
26 over.
                                                                   65
1
       Q. Did you ever tell Ravi that it is your opinion
   that gasoline contamination was traveling down trenching
   in Dublin Boulevard?
       A. No.
       Q. Did you ever suggest to Ravi that it's your
   opinion that the contamination at Enea Plaza was
7
    traveling through trenching underneath Amador Plaza Road?
8
       A. No.
9
       Q.
           You're positive about that?
10
            Positive about that. Absolutely positive
11
    about that. My contention has always been to the
   northeast.
12
13
            What does that mean?
14
             That the plume would be following the lay of
   the land, and if it's following the lay of the land, it
    would be going to the northeast.
17
            What do you mean by "the lay of the land"?
18
            The slope of the land.
19
            Surface slope?
20
            Yes. Generally the water will follow the lay
21
    of the land, and since there's a huge drainage ditch just
    north of our retail store and the land generally slopes
    towards that drainage ditch, just an offhand thought, no
    convictions, it was that the gasoline plume would flow in
25
    that direction.
26
       Q. Did Montgomery Ward ever install --
                                                                   66
1
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: If you want to go to a
   different topic --
2
3
           THE WITNESS: Yes. I'd like to take a break.
4
           MR. PIUNTI: Sure. We'll take five minutes.
5
   It's a quarter after right now.
6
           THE WITNESS: How about 10 minutes? I'm going
7
   to smoke a cigarette.
8
           MR. PIUNTI: Sure, that's fair.
9
10
           BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Did Montgomery Ward ever
11
    install any equipment to remediate the groundwater at the
12
    facility in Dublin?
13
       Α.
14
       O.
             When was that installed?
15
       Α.
             As I recall, it was in 1989.
16
             And what contractor did that work, the
17
    installation of the remediation system?
18
            Golden West.
19
            To your knowledge, when did it first become
20
    operational, approximately?
21
            Best I remember is 1989.
22
            Did you obtain approval from the Alameda
23
    County Health Department for installation of that system?
24
25
            Did Montgomery Ward ever shut down that
26
   remediation system?
                                                                    67
İ
2
           Approximately when did they shut it down?
```

of your discussions with Ravi about the source of the

Montgomery Ward and Enea Plaza.

Oh, we're going to put in some wells to

determine -- to get a good idea of the gradient between

Anything else that you can remember in terms

16

17

18

19

- 3 I don't remember when it was shut down.
- 4 Do you know why it was shut down?
- 5 A. I believe we over -- we got into a pocket of
- gasoline that remained there and overwhelmed the carbon 6 7 system.
- 8 Q. And for how long was it shut down?
- q Α. I don't remember.
- 10 Q. More than a month?
- 11 A. I think so.
- 12 Q. More than a year?
- 13 Not that I know of. I don't remember. A.
- 14 Did you obtain any permission from the Alameda
- 15 County Department of Health to keep the system
- nonoperational? 16
- 17 A. Not that I remember.
- 18 Did you feel it was unnecessary to obtain
- 19 their approval to keep the system nonoperational for a
- 20 period of time?
- 21 No, not that I know of.
- 22 Did you think you needed to go to them and
- obtain their authorization to shut the system down for an
- extended period of time?
- A. No. I think we had to go to them to approve
- 26 the redesign of the system.
- 1 Q. When was the new system installed and
- 2 operational, approximately?
- 3 A. I don't remember.
- 4 Was it in 1992?
 - A. Not that I remember. I don't remember what
- 6 date it was.

5

7

- Q. Was it after you had contact with me in regard
- 8 to the contamination at Enea Plaza?
- q A. I don't know when you and I had the contact. 10
 - Q. All right. As you sit here right now, you
- 11 can't give me any estimate as to whether it was more or
- 12 less than a year that the system was nonoperational,
- 13 correct?
- 14
- 15 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That mischaracterizes his
- 16 testimony.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Like I say, I don't remember any
- 18 time frames.
- 19 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. It seemed like a long time
- 20 to you that the system wasn't working?
- 21 A. I don't remember.
- 22 Q. Did it seem like a short period of time to you
- 23 that the system was not working?
- 24 A. I'm saying I don't remember.
- 25 Was this something that was not very important
- 26 to you, whether or not you get the pump and treat system
- back up and operational after it was shut down? 1
- 2 A. Ask that question again.
 - Yes. Was this unimportant to you that you get
- the pump and treatment system back up and running after
- 5 it had been shut down?
- 6 No, it's not unimportant.
 - Was it important that you do that?
- 8 Α.

3

7

- 9 So it's something that you would have put your
- 10 attention to right away?
- A. I don't remember. It just takes a long time
- 12 to get systems, redesigned systems approved. Like the

- 13 work plan to pull the tanks, it took from November to May to gct approval.
- 15 Q. So whatever delay it was, however long it was, 16 you attribute a substantial portion of that delay to the
- 17 County of Alameda?

19

1

11

68

69

- 18 A. I didn't say that.
 - Q. All right. What did you say about it took a
- 20 long time to get it approved? Maybe I misheard.
- 21 A. Well, yes, it just -- I don't remember the
- exact sequence of what we did, but it seems that there
- 23 was a delay in getting the system approved.
- 24 Q. Was that delay a delay in submitting your plan
- 25 for a system, or was it a delay in getting approval after
- 26 a plan was submitted?
 - A. I don't remember when the plans were submitted
- 2 or the new system was submitted and when it was approved.
- So you don't know one way or the other whether
- or not there was a substantial delay after a plan was
- submitted until you obtained approval for a new pump and
- treat system --6
- 7 A. No.
- 8 -- Correct?
- 9 Who was responsible for hiring somebody to
- 10 design and install a new system?
 - A. Me.
- 12 Did the cost of the installation of that
- 13 system come out of some budget that you operated under?
- 14 A. Comes out of a general budget for gasoline
- 15 cleanups.
- 16 Q. Do you administer a gasoline cleanup budget? 17
 - A. Not the -- the budget is prepared for the
- 18 company and estimates are made for each location, so we
- 19 would refine estimates as time goes along.
- 20 Q. Did you submit information to somebody for
- 21 this company-wide budget for gasoline remediation?
- 22 A. Probably submitted it in a list of stores that
- 23 need remediation.
- 24 Q. How often is this budget, the part allocated
- 25 to your stores, revised? 26
 - Depends. Probably once every one or two
- years.
- 2 What's the process by which you obtain funds
- allocated to your gasoline contamination sites through
- this budgetary process? What do you go through?
- 5 A. Like I told you before, we probably put it on
- the list and adjust the list as time goes on. 7
 - Q. Once every year or two, correct?
- 8
- 9 Q. If a budget needs to be adjusted because more
- work needs to be done, let's say on one of your gasoline
- contamination sites, the initiation to get more money,
- does it start with you?
 - A. Yes.

13

20

- 14 Whenever it was that the redesign system was
- 15 installed and started up, has it been running continually to this day? 16
- 17 A. No. We have maintenance issues that come up.
- And then we also shut the system down before the
- 19 quarterly monitoring, usually a week or two before
- because of the recharge rate of the wells. 21 Q. Your understanding is that it takes a week or
- 22 two to recharge those wells?

 $\overline{71}$

- 23 A. For the wells to stabilize.
- 24 Q. Who told you that?
- 25 A. I think it was Environmental Audit
- 26 Q. We just had a recent monitoring event out

1 there between the two facilities, Montgomery Ward and

- 2 Enea Plaza, correct?
- A. Correct.
- 4 Q. I understand that the system was shut down
- 5 somewhere between 48 and 24 hours in advance of that
- 6 monitoring event. Do you have any information to the
- 7 contrary?
- 8 A. I think it was shut down before then, I don't
- 9 remember.
- 10 Q. Why do you think that? Did someone tell you
- 11 that?
- 12 A. No. I think I shut it down, if I'm not
- 13 mistaken.
- 14 Q. You do this?
- 15 A. Yes, yes.
- 16 Q. How long have you been the person prior to a
- 17 monitoring event that, you know, shuts down the system
- 18 prior to the monitoring? How long has this been going
- 19 on?
- 20 A. Since Environmental Audit has been doing the
- 21 quarterly monitoring.
- Q. In relationship to this last testing event
- 23 which I believe was about October 13, does that sound
- 24 right?

2

8

- 25 A. Yes
- 26 Q. What date did you go out there and shut the
- 1 system down, Mr. West?
 - A. I don't remember. I think it was at least a
- 3 week, a week ahead of time.
- Q. What sort of record do you make when you turn
- 5 off the pump and treat system prior to an anticipated
- 6 sampling event?
- 7 A. What do you mean?
 - Q. How do you document that you did that?
- 9 A. I don't. I just call Environmental Audit and
- 10 tell them I turned it off.
- 11 Q. Who do you call?
- 12 A. I think it's Chris D'Sa, D apostrophe, capital
- 13 S-a, at Environmental Audit.
- 14 Q. Did Montgomery Ward ever make an attempt to
- 15 define the lateral extent of its contamination plume?
- 16 A. I think we did, but I don't think we ever got
- 17 to zero line.
- 18 Q. When did you initiate that attempt to define
- 19 the lateral extent of the contamination plume?
- 20 A. When we put those wells out in the street.
- 21 Q. How many wells did you put in the street, to
- 22 your knowledge?
- 23 A. As I remember, three. You'd have to go back
- 24 to that plan. I can't remember numbers
- Q. By the street, you're talking about Dublin
- 26 Boulevard, right?
- 1 A. Either in the sidewalk or in the center of
- 2 Dublin Boulevard.
- 3 Q. There's a median strip out there on Dublin
- 4 Boulevard?
- A. Yes.

- 6 Q. And there's a sidewalk in front of Crown
- 7 Chevrolet, right?

8

14

24

2

3

72

- A. Yes, I think that was one location.
- 9 Q. So that was the event to try to determine the
- 10 lateral extent of the plume, correct?
- 11 A. That, and to get a better idea of the flow of
- 12 the groundwater.
- 13 Q. Why did you wait so long?
 - MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, argumentative.
- 15 You can answer the question.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know what
- 17 you mean by "why did you wait so long."
- 18 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Well, that event occurred
- 19 in strike that.
- 20 When do you understand it was that you put in
- 21 those wells, as you say, "in the street"?
- 22 A. I don't remember when we did that. I think we
- 23 did it this year.
 - Q. 1993, right?
- 25 A. Yeah.
- 26 Q. And you had your release in, what, about
- 1 Thanksgiving, 1988, correct?
 - A. Yes, yes.
 - Q. Why did you wait until 1993 to attempt to
- 4 determine the lateral extent of the contamination?
- 5 A. Because the plan that we had submitted by
- 6 Selditch was approved.
- 7 Q. So, in other words, if the County didn't
- require you to do that, you weren't going to do that,
- 9 right?

73

- 10 A. The way you ask the question -- let me tell
- ll you our policy, what our policy is. The County tells us
- 12 what to do and we generally do it.
- 13 Q. So if the County has not asked for something,
- 14 you're not going to go out and do it on your own in terms
- 15 of defining the lateral extent of your plume; is that
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. I can't answer your question there. It's our
- 18 policy, again, to do what the County tells us to do or
- 19 what the lead agency tells us to do.
- 20 Q. In this instance, it wasn't until February of
- 21 1992 that you received a direct order from the County to
- 22 go out and define the lateral extent of your plume; isn't
- 23 that correct?

24

2

12

74

- I don't remember the time.
- Q. But at some point Ravi told you to go out and
- 26 do that, did he not?
 - A Yes
 - Q. And prior to his telling you to do that, you
- 3 had not made any effort to do that; is that correct?
 - A. I had not any intention of doing anything
- 5 until the County told me to.
- 6 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That wasn't his question,
- 7 Charlie. The question was, did you do anything.
- 8 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't do anything.
- 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Do you have a memory of,
- 10 in late November, early December 1991, receiving a 11 request from Enea Plaza for a letter of indemnity?
 - A. I did not receive one myself.
- 13 Q. Did you see it?
- 14 A. I don't remember seeing it.
- 15 Q. Are you aware of its existence?

76

16 A. 26 No. Α. 17 Q. You had no idea that such a request was made? 79 18 To me? No. 1 Α. No such meeting ever took place, correct? Q. To Montgomery Ward? 19 2 You asked me do I remember now whether a 20 Conversations with attorneys, okay? 3 Α. meeting took place or not. I don't know. 21 Including me? 4 Do you have a memory of any meeting like that? Q. 22 Yeah, yeah. I don't know whether you talked 5 23 to me about indemnity or not, I don't remember that, 6 Nor do you have a memory of there being a 24 Drew. You may have. I'm not going to say --7 request for such a meeting, correct? 25 MR. SOMMERHALTER: We'll find out when we take 8 A. No. 26 his deposition. 9 MR. PIUNTI: I'd like to mark as Exhibit 1 a 10 five-page document, first page of which has the Bates 77 1 THE WITNESS: Yes, we'll take your deposition 11 stamps M 000276 as well as 000870. 2 and we'll find out. We're going to ask him that 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1 was marked for 3 question. 13 identification.) 4 MR. PIUNTI: I'll be happy to do that. 14 MR. SOMMERHALTER: I just noticed that this 5 MR. SOMMERHALTER: You answer his questions 15 has two Bates stamp numbers on it, one with an M and one 6 today. 16 without an M. 7 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Do you have a memory of 17 MR. PIUNTI: "M" represents Montgomery Ward, 8 our having a conversation that went kind of like this: 18 those are your Bates stamp numbers. The ones without an 9 Enea Plaza has part of the center in escrow to be sold, 19 M are plaintiff's Bates stamp numbers. and this buyer did a Phase II and found groundwater 20 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Okay. contamination, and consultants are telling us it looks 21 11 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you what's been 12 like it's coming from Montgomery Ward. 22 marked as Number 1, do you recognize that as part of one 13 Do you have a memory of that conversation, 23 of Al Selditch's early reports? 14 something like that? 24 A. Do I recognize it as what? 25 15 A. I remember you talked to me, but since I don't Do you recognize this as one of the early 16 generally deal with attorneys, I just dismissed it. I 26 reports from the Dublin Montgomery Ward site? 17 gave you Kay Pick's number and I forgot all about it. I 80 18 really -- I don't try to retain these kinds of 1 No. Α. 19 conversations, I just don't. 2 You've never seen this before? 20 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Charlie, just for the 3 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Well, the question's 21 record, put on the record who Kay Pick is or was at the 4 argumentative. 22 5 time. MR. PIUNTI: No, it's not. I'm just asking 23 THE WITNESS: Kay Pick is attorney for 6 him if he's seen it before. 24 7 Montgomery Ward. MR. SOMMERHALTER: Your tone of voice suggests 25 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. We'll get to some 8 that somehow -- he said that he hasn't seen it before, 26 documents in a minute, but I just want to see what you and you're surprised by that. You're entitled to do that 10 if you want, but it's annoying after a while. 78 1 remember right now. THE WITNESS: You asked me if I remember 11 2 So you don't have a memory of any discussion 12 seeing -- did I remember it as one of Selditch's. No. 3 between any representative of Enea Plaza, whether it's me 13 Do I ever remember seeing it before? I don't remember or Robert Enea or anybody else, talking about this deal 14 whether I saw it before. 5 being in jeopardy, this sale? 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Do you recognize it? 6 A. Bob Enea called me and said something that 16 A. 7 "it's your gasoline" and some other things that. I 17 Do you recognize the subject matter? forget how long ago that conversation was, and I think I 18 Yes, I recognize it's Dublin, California told him that I'd have Kay Pick get ahold of you or 19 Project Number 1188002-R. 10 whoever. I don't remember whether I told him that or 20 And what is that? Q. 11 not, but that's what I would do. 21 I don't know. 12 Q. After this conversation that you remember with 22 You don't recognize this information on here 13 Bob Enea, did you make any effort to cause Montgomery 23 as being in connection with the Montgomery Ward Auto Ward to conduct an investigation to determine whether or Express there in Dublin? 15 not its plume had migrated over to Enea Plaza? 25 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Make sure you look at the 16 A. I don't remember doing so. 26 whole document. He's not asking you just about the first 17 Do you have a memory of any requests that your 81 18 consultants, Montgomery Ward's consultants, get together page but the entire document. Take your time and look at with Enea Plaza's consultants in December of 1991 and put 2 it, if you need to look at it. their heads together and see what's going on in regard to 3 THE WITNESS: It could be from the Dublin 21 this groundwater contamination? 4 site. 22 A. I don't remember anything like that. 5 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Well, let me ask you this, Do you have a memory of there being any such Mr. West: The first line says "Dublin - 2 - 4 recovery 24 meeting amongst consultants working for Montgomery Ward wells in place as of 12/2/88 - 5:00 p.m." Do you see 7 and consultants for Enea Plaza back in December 1991? 8 that?

- 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Was Montgomery Ward putting in any other 11 recovery wells in Dublin, California in December of 1988, 12 to your knowledge? A. Not that I know of. 13 Q. Other than the subject site that we've been 14 15 talking about, right? 16 A. Not that I know of. 17 Q. If you'll turn to the second page, the one that has the number 871 at the bottom? 19 20 Would you read the fifth bullet point under "General"? Do you see that? It starts out "Tank 21 22 excavation." 23 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Read it out loud or just to 24 himself? 25 MR. PIUNTI: Just to himself. 26 MR. SOMMERHALTER: "Tank pod backfill"? 82 1 MR. PIUNTI: No, "Tank excavation." 2 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Let me read it to you. "Tank excavation is set in brown clay interlaced with 3 organics permitting easy transmission." Do you see that? 5 A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not 6 that is consistent or inconsistent with your understanding of the geology of the tank pit at the time that the tank was removed? 10 A. I remember it was a clay. Q. Do you have any memory of it being interlaced 11 with organics, the clay? 12 13 No. A. The second bullet point right below that --14 let me show it you, it starts there "Area between tank 15 slab and pump island area is interlaced with piping," then there's a parenthesis, it says "product, sanitary/fire, water, electrical, et cetera." Do you see 18 19 that? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Q. Now, you saw the tank pit area, right? 22 A. 23 Is that consistent with what your memory of it was, that it was interlaced with these piping? 25 Α. 26 Who's Mary Boyer? Do you know a Mary Boyer? Q. 83 1 Mary Boyer worked in the Auto Express. 2 There in Dublin, correct? Q. 3 In Dublin. A. Was she the island manager, to your knowledge? I remember her as the gasoline island manager. Right underneath the summary on this page 6 0. 7 we're looking at, do you see that section? Yes. Q. It says, "Based upon gasoline tally sheet 10 (10/31-11/25/88) received from Mary Boyer - product loss (unleaded gasoline) is 11,537 gallons." Do you see that? Yes. 12 13 Does that number seem in the ballpark of the 14 size of the release as you recall it?
 - 19 I don't know whether that's --20 You don't --MR. SOMMERHALTER: Pardon me. Let him finish 21 22 his answer before interrupting, okay? You can express what you want to after he finishes answering the 23 24 question. Finish answering the question. 25 THE WITNESS: You're asking me do I believe 26 this is right? 84 1 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Yes. Or do you have any 2 information that this sounds like it's way out of the ballpark from what you heard before? 3 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, lacks 5 foundation. 6 THE WITNESS: No. 7 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. So it sounds like it was 8 in the ballpark of what was released from the Dublin 9 facility, 11,537 gallons? 10 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Same objection. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Turn to the very last page, it says, "Gas Tally Sheet Unleaded." Do you see 13 that? 14 15 A. Yes. 16 Have you ever seen this before? o. A. I may have. I don't remember whether I saw 17 18 this or not, I just don't remember. Have you ever seen a gas tally sheet in regard 20 to the Dublin facility at any time? 21 A. I don't remember. What about when Mr. Towal came to you and told 22 23 you that there was an inventory shortage; do you remember 24 that? 25 A. 26 And you told him to go back and make sure that 85 there wasn't any sort of mathematical error or something, computational error. Do you remember telling him that? A. I don't remember what I told him, but I probably told him to check it out or investigate it, 4 5 whatever. Q. You don't remember testifying earlier today 6 that you told him to go back and make sure there wasn't an arithmetical error? A. Yeah, that's probably what I did. But as I say, I don't remember that time very, very well so, you know, don't bet your last dollar on my recollection of this at the time. 12 Q. What did you think he was going to go back and 13 14 recalculate from? A. I didn't think anything. I just told him to go back and check it out, that's what I remember, the 16 17 best I remember. 18 Q. You see down there where it says "Thanksgiving," second line from the bottom? 19 20 A. Uh-huh. And do you see back up there "November 21"? 21 22 It's like three lines above Thanksgiving. Do you see 23 that? 24 Uh-huh. 25 The second column from the right under "Difference" has in parenthesis the number 6,204, right?

THE WITNESS: I don't know.

MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, lacks

BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You don't know?

15

16

17

18

foundation

86 10 A. I don't remember the chronology of the job. I 1 Α. Yes. 11 never try to remember the chronology of a job. 2 Showing a shortage of 6,204 gallons of O. 12 Q. So you don't know? 3 gasoline on that date, right? 13 Α. No. A. Uh-huh. 14 Do you have any memory of Montgomery Ward Ο. 5 MR. SOMMERHALTER: You're asking him to receiving an agreement for right of entry to enter onto 6 construe a document he can't recall. Enca Plaza to conduct any subsurface investigation or 7 MR. PIUNTI: I'm just asking him to tell me if evaluation they wanted to do? 17 8 I'm reading it correctly. 18 A. Evaluation? I might have misheard the 9 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Then the document states 19 question. Would you read it back? 10 for itself. Objection, lacks foundation. 20 (Question read.) BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. I was wondering, does that 11 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 refresh your recollection, your memory, as to whether it 22 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Did Montgomery Ward make was a day, two days or three days before Thanksgiving any effort at that time to, you know, go onto Enea Plaza that Mr. Towal first came to you and told you that there 24 and conduct its own investigation to see what was going 15 was an inventory shortage? on? 25 16 A. No, I don't remember when he told me. 26 Now, I don't know what time you're talking 17 Now, as the man who was at least one of the 18 people who was responding to this inventory shortage, did 89 about, but we just split sampled your wells and took 19 you ever ask to see a document similar to this? elevations. Is that what you're talking about? 20 A. I don't remember. 3 No. Back in about February of 1992. 21 At the top of this document, the first column 4 I don't remember anything like that. and the second column next to the date, it says "A.M. 22 5 MR. PIUNTI: Let's mark as Number 3 a December 23 Stick Reading," and next to that "P.M. Stick Reading," 6 5, 1991 Earth Metrics report. 24 right? 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3 was marked for 25 Α. Right. 8 identification.) 26 Did you have any discussion with anybody about Q. 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you what's been 10 marked as Number 3, could you take a look at that and let 1 whether or not those a.m. and p.m. stick readings are 11 me know if you've seen it before? 2 actual stick readings; in other words, they reflect 12 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Do you want me to have this 3 actual measurements done at that time? 13 copy with the yellow on it? No, I don't recall anything. 14 MR. PIUNTI: That's okay, it's my copy. His 5 All right. Who's Steven Bright? 15 doesn't have markings on it. 6 He's president of Environmental Audit, Inc. 16 THE WITNESS: I may have seen this, I don't 7 Q. Did you deal with him in regard to the 17 know when. 8 Montgomery Ward site out there in Dublin? 18 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. In other words, it 9 Yes. 19 addresses the results from this Phase II that this 10 MR. PIUNTI: Let's mark as Number 2 a May 7 20 purchaser did at Enea Plaza concerning groundwater 11 letter to Kay Pick. 21 contamination? 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2 was marked for 22 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That completely 13 identification.) mischaracterizes the previous answer when he says he may 14 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you what's been 24 have seen it and he may not have seen it. marked as Exhibit Number 2, do you have a memory of 15 25 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. We talked about that seeing this letter? 16 26 earlier, whether you received anything. Do you recall 17 A. No. 18 Do you see the second page? Q. that earlier today? 19 Yeah. It surprised me. 2 A. Yes. I may have received this, I don't 20 That you're carbon copied on there? o. 3 remember. 21 Yeah. Α. 4 Q. Did you, at any point, in response to anything 22 And you have no memory of seeing this letter? Q. you received from Enea Plaza in the way of technical 23 A. reports, cause an immediate investigation to see if your 24 Do you have any memory of this event, contact plume had migrated to Enea Plaza? being made by a representative of Enea Plaza that they 8 A. No. had received an offer in or about May 1992 and were 9 88 10 A. Since you had raised the possibility of asking for a letter of indemnity so that we could -action, everything that's going to happen is going to be A. When it gets into something like determined with our attorney, probably in relationship 3 indemnification, I don't pursue it because I've got 13 with you. enough to do without trying to do the legal department's 14 Q. Did it make any sense to you to move quickly work. So I would just automatically refer you to the 15 to try to save this pending sale? 6 legal department and that would be it. 16 A. I don't get into those issues. I'm an Q. What had you done by that point, May of 1992, 17 engineer, I'm not an attorney. Kay Pick is the one that to determine the lateral extent of your contamination 18 calls those or makes those decisions. plume? 19 So that's beyond your control; is what you're

telling me? 20 To do a soil-gas screening to give you some 2.1 4 idea as to where to go out and put in some more wells, A. Absolutely. I don't have a vote and I don't 22 want to vote. 5 correct? 23 MR. PIUNTI: Let's mark as Number 4 the HCI 6 It was a soil-gas survey. Α. 24 Work Plan For Soil-Gas Survey. It starts out with the 7 Yes, soil-gas survey. Is that right? Bates stamp number M 002171. 8 Correct. (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4 was marked for q MR. PIUNTI: Is this a good time to break for 10 lunch? 91 identification.) 1 11 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Doesn't matter to me. 2 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, I've handed you 12 THE WITNESS: It's up to you guys. 13 3 this report in the order that it was produced to us by MR. PIUNTI: Why don't we. Montgomery Ward. If you turn to the third page, the one 14 THE WITNESS: How many more documents have you that has the Bates stamp M 002174 on the bottom --15 got? A. Uh-huh. 16 MR. PIUNTI: A whole lot of documents in this -- this is a letter from somebody named 7 17 case, Mr. West. Timothy Durbin of Hydrologic Consultants, Inc., to Ravi, 18 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Let's break for lunch. correct? 19 MR. PIUNTI: Yes, we should go to lunch. 10 A Correct 20 MR. SOMMERHALTER: What time should we be 11 Q. And it's a cover letter that refers to a 21 back? We can take a short break. soil-gas survey work plan, correct? 22 12 MR. PIUNTI: An hour, let's take an hour. 23 13 A. Correct. (Lunch break. At which time, Mr. Enea leaves 14 Would you take a look at this work plan that 24 the deposition proceeding.) 15 is otherwise the rest of this exhibit, and can you tell 25 MR. PIUNTI: Back on the record. May I have me whether or not this is a soil-gas survey work plan 26 the last question and answer, please? that Montgomery Ward commissioned for this Dublin site? 17 18 A. Correct, it is. 1 (Record read.) 19 2 Does it appear that this cover letter that is BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And the purpose of that 20 on the third page of this, stuck on the third page of soil-gas survey, Mr. West, was to identify where to put 21 this report, goes along with this report right here? in additional wells? 22 5 A. Yes. A. Correct. 23 Q. Now, HCI, I think that's another consultant Q. As you wanted HCI to do this work, did you that you hired other than the ones you told us that you anticipate that they would go both parallel to Dublin Boulevard and perpendicular to Dublin Boulevard; in other 25 remembered before, correct? 26 Yes, yes, I left those out. words, that they would move both from the known area of contamination at the Montgomery Ward Auto Express and go 92 1 Now, HCI came -- in regard to SCS, HCI came up and down Dublin Boulevard and also spread out and go before SCS_didn't it? 2 into Dublin Boulevard? Is that what you wanted them as 12 A. I don't remember. 13 3 All right. Did you hire HCI? 14 A. The map and the work plan shows the area that 5 we proposed to sample. It's Figure 1. Α. 15 6 Approximately how long was HCI on the job? 16 Q. It has the Bates stamp M 002189 at the bottom 0. of the page? A couple, three months. 17 Α. 8 Did you cause them to be replaced? Q. 18 A. Yes. 9 A. 19 Q. So this is the area that you wanted them to 10 work in, right, the hatched area, it says "sampling area" Why? 20 Q. 11 Α. The work that they did was not acceptable to 21 12 Ravi. 22 I believe that was the area that HCI proposed. 13 Was the work that they did acceptable to you? 23 Q. Is that consistent with what you wanted them The work that they did was in response to the 14 24 to do? 15 order I wrote them to do the soil-gas survey. 25 A. I don't think I gave them a direction. They 16 Q. And on the second page of this exhibit under 26 came up with this thing and we submitted it to Ravi. 17 "Introduction," it talks about the work plan for soil-gas 95 survey to identify -- to help identify the lateral Q. Is there any reason that you know of that a occurrence of the hydrocarbon vapors in the soils, right? 19 2 proposal wasn't made to go out into Dublin Boulevard at 20 3 the time of this work plan that we're looking at, Exhibit 21 Q. And it says that from an interpretation of Number 4? that occurrence, additional monitoring wells would be 5 A. I don't recall any discussion on it or any 23 installed to better define the lateral occurrence of the 6 reason why this was done in this particular arrangement. 24 hydrocarbons in the groundwater, correct? 7 Q. Were you inclined not to try to develop any 25 Correct. 8 information in the direction of Enea Plaza? 26 And that essentially is the order for the work 9 A. No. I had no preconceived notion as to where they should go or where they should not go. 93 plan that you gave to HCI, correct? Q. The work plan in there I believe identifies a 2 A. Correct. 12 target date. I'm talking about Exhibit 4 again, Mr.

- 13 West. I believe it identifies on number nine in the 14 report, which is document control number M 002183, under "Tentative Schedule," it identifies the week of April 20 16 as a time for field work, and it says in there it should 17 require two or three days for the work. Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 The work itself was not done for a number of 20 months after that; is that your memory? 21 A. I don't know exactly when it was done.
- 22 MR. PIUNTI: All right. Let me mark as next 23 in order another HCI report, this one on the front says, Investigation To Identify Hydrocarbons In Groundwater. 25 The first page in this has a document control number of
- 26 000895. This is Number 5, please.

1 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 5 was marked for 2 identification.) five.

3 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, handing you that 4 document, can you take a look at it and tell me if you 5 recognize it?

- 6 A.
- 7 What is it? O.
- It's an investigation to identify hydrocarbons 8 9 in the groundwater in the vicinity of the Montgomery Ward 10 Auto Service Center, Dublin, California.
- 11 Now that document is dated November 17, 1992, 12 correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 And it discusses in it, does it not, and go 15 ahead and take a look at it, discusses that this soil-gas
- 16 survey did not work? 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And that another methodology had to be used,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. As I understand it, there was no other report 21
- after the initial plan proposal to Alameda County and
- until this November 17, 1992 report concerning the
- soil-gas survey that was attempted. Is that your memory 24
- 25

2

3

- 26 A. I don't know whether there was a report to
- 1 them or not.
 - Q. Do you remember having a conversation with Ravi from Alameda County during the last week of October of 1992 wherein he expressed some dissatisfaction that you had not documented the fact that the soil-gas survey in the first instance didn't work and -- does that ring a bell at all?
- A. No, I don't know whether -- I don't remember the conversation at that time. It could have been I told
- 10 him it didn't work or he could have been telling me it
- 11
- didn't work, I don't remember the exact conversation.
- 12 Q. All right. Excluding the time for a moment, 13 do you have a memory of Ravi from Alameda County calling
- you and expressing dissatisfaction that he had not
- 15 received a report on the soil-gas survey and suggesting
- 16 that you were doing work out there in the field and not
- 17 reporting it back to him?
- 18 A. I don't remember it. I mean I just don't 19 remember it.
- 20 Directing your attention to page eight of
- Exhibit Number 5 -- let me step over here a second. That
- second to the last paragraph, could you just read that

- 23 into the record, please?
- 24 A. "This subsurface investigation has delineated
- 25 the lateral extent of the hydrocarbons in groundwater
- originating from the former tank area of the Montgomery
- Ward Auto Service Center. The hydrocarbon plume is primarily limited to the Montgomery Ward property."
- 3 O. Did you have any opportunity to review this report before it was submitted to Alameda County?
- 5 A. Yes.

96

97

- 6 Q. What's your understanding of the communication 7 there saying that the plume, based on this work reported in this report, has been -- the lateral extent of it has
- q been delineated?
- 10 MR. SOMMERHALTER: You're asking what he thinks it means?
- 12 MR. PIUNTI: Yes, what's his understanding of
- 13
- 14 THE WITNESS: My understanding is he undertook 15 this certain methodology and found out that we had not -the plume had not left the Montgomery Ward site and is
- primarily limited to the Montgomery Ward property.
- 18 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Was it your -- let me ask 19 you this: Did you intend by this communication to tell
- 20 Alameda County that you had defined the lateral extent of 21 the plume?
- 22 A. No. I just wanted to let the report stand on 23 its own.
- 24 Q. Did you have any understanding as to what was
- 25 being communicated by this document and its conclusion,
- its reported findings?
 - 1 A. I understood what it says.
 - Q. Now, the work that was done, they went out and
- took some soil samples and put it in some vials and put
- some water in there and then measured the vapor from
- those vials. Is that what you understood that they did
- here, this new methodology?
- A. I don't know. I'd have to go back and read
- 8 this to comment on it. I don't know exact procedures
- 9 that they used.
- 10 Q. You don't remember having discussions with HCI as to, well, we tried this soil vapor screening device
- and it didn't work so we have to try something else? You
- 13 didn't get involved in any discussion with them?
- 14 MR. SOMMERHALTER: That assumes discussions 15
- happened, which is not a fact this witness has testified 16 to yet.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah. The only thing I remember
- is that HCI said that the soil vapor survey did not work and they were proposing this methodology.
- 20 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You had discussion to that 21 effect with HCI?
- 22 A. I think so, yes. 23
 - Who at Montgomery Ward gave the okay to HCI
- 24 and said, okay, go ahead and try this other technology?
 - This one here?

25

26

3

- Yes. You're referring to Exhibit 5.
- 1 I did. I wrote them a contract.
- 2 That was your decision?
 - A. On some of these I won't answer, because
- 4 obviously I consult with counsel and I don't want to lead
 - you astray that it was solely my decision.

99

98

6 Q. Now, did you understand when this substitute identification.) 7 procedure that was employed for this particular BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Handing you what's been 17 investigation reflected in Exhibit 5, that this marked as Exhibit 6, would you read this to yourself and substitute procedure was a screening device to determine let me know if you've seen this before? 19 10 where you put wells? A. Yes, okay, I've read it. 20 11 A. I didn't think of it in that manner one way or 21 Q. And have you seen it before? 12 the other. 22 I think so. 13 Q. When you had the contract for the initial soil 23 Did you have any conversation with Ravi in 14 vapor survey, the purpose was to get some handle on the regard to the subject matter of the handwriting at the 24 top saying that the November 17, 1992 report is scope of the lateral extent of the plume to determine 25 15 where one might put in further monitoring wells; wasn't unacceptable? Did you talk to him about it? that the case? 17 A. Correct. 18 I A. Yes. 19 This methodology and this particular work that 2 What do you recall of those conversations? 20 was done here was done in lieu or in place of the 3 A. He just said he didn't believe this report. soil-gas survey, correct? The only way he would believe anything is wells. 22 A. No. Q. This particular document in the first instance 23 Q. It was not? is a photocopy of one retrieved from the files at Alameda 24 County. Do you have a similar document in your files? No. A. You didn't understand that to be the case? 8 A. I don't remember whether I do or not. Q. A. No. It's right here in the evidence. He 9 Q. Well, I can tell you none was produced to us by Montgomery Ward. Have you ever seen one in your files 10 101 1 comes over and does the work plan, and then he comes over that looks like this? here and tells us the soil screening survey didn't work, 12 A. No, I don't remember it. and we did this. 13 But you remember receiving it? Q. In other words, he tried a different sort of Yeah. I don't know what happened to it. 14 soil screening survey, correct? Didn't you understand MR. PIUNTI: Mark as Number 7 a one-page 15 that that's what this was? 16 exhibit with the document control number 001566. 7 A. This was used because the original soil 17 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 was marked for 8 screening survey did not work. 18 identification.) 9 MR. SOMMERHALTER: When you say "this," what 19 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If I could direct your 10 are you pointing to? 20 attention to the lower left-hand corner, the signature, 11 THE WITNESS: I'm pointing to Exhibit 5. 21 is that Charlie R. West? 12 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Was it the intent of 22 That's me. 13 Montgomery Ward to tell the agency that based on the work 23 Q. Do you have a memory of seeing this document in Exhibit 5, that it's plume had not migrated across and 24 before? into Dublin Boulevard? 25 A. 16 A. The report was submitted to the agency for 26 It concerns a visit by Ravi to the site out Q. 17 their review and approval. I don't know whether Montgomery Ward had an intent or not. You ask me a there in Dublin, correct? 1 19 question like that, and the answer is we didn't intend 2 A. Correct. 20 anything. We intended to submit this report and for 3 Do you have any reason to believe that it their review and approval. wasn't on the date of this report of February 20, 1992? 22 Q. And what did you want them to approve there, A. No, I don't have any reason to believe your finding in that report? 23 6 otherwise. A. We wanted them to review and to approve or 24 7 The fourth line of the handwritten portion O. 25 disprove the report. 8 under "Comments," there's a Mr. Seyed, it looks like 26 Q. And the finding was the lateral extent of the 9 S-e-y-e-d. Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 102 1 plume was basically confined to the Montgomery Ward 11 Q. Who is Mr. Seyed? property based on the particular screening technology 12 A. That's Seyed Mortazavi, M-o-r-t-a-z-a-v-i. that was used in that report, correct? 13 And who is he? A. Yeah, we submitted this to them as is saying, 14 A. He was an employee of Environmental Audit, 5 okay, give us what you think on this. 15 6 Q. And what you understand to be as a conclusion That line says that "Mr. Seyed indicates to me 16 that the lateral extent of the plume was limited that the system will begin operation in a few days." And 17 basically to the Montgomery Ward facility, correct? he's talking about the extraction system there, right? 9 A. That's what the report says. 19 Uh-huh. A. 10 MR. PIUNTI: Number 6 is a photocopy with some 20 Q. That's a "yes"? handwriting on it of a cover sheet dated November 17, 21 Α. 1992, that says, Investigation To Identify Hydrocarbons 22 This is the redesigned water extraction and 12 O. 13 In The Groundwater. It has the document control number 23 treatment system, correct?

24

25

Correct.

Do you have any reason to believe that any

(Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 6 was marked for

14

15

000867.

103

26 redesigned water extraction system had gone into effect Α. 10 Q. Do you know the gradient of that storm drain, 105 1 at any time before February 20, 1992 at the Dublin site? whether it's designed to flow toward the top of the page 2 A. Yes. as we're looking at Figure 2, or toward the bottom of the Q. And you believe one had gone in there before, page and off to the right? 13 a redesigned system? 14 My memory recalls that it flows almost to the No, not a redesigned system. 15 north. Q. So this is basically the redesigned system 16 Towards the top of the page? 7 that was put in after the other one was shut down, 17 Towards the top of the page. I'm sorry. correct? ጸ 18 Do you see the contour lines drawn on this a A. Correct. 19 document, Figure 2? 10 Q. The second paragraph beginning at the second 20 Yes, sir. A. sentence says, "It is necessary to perform further 21 Do you have any reason to believe that those 12 subsurface investigation to fully understand the extent are not accurate in terms of the local groundwater 13 of contamination. Please submit a work plan in 10 23 gradient at the time that this particular figure was 14 working days to this office." Do you see that? prepared? 24 15 Correct. 25 Α. 16 Is this the first directive from Alameda 26 You believe those are not accurate? 17 County to go out there and define the lateral extent of 108 18 the plume? 1 Α. Correct. 19 To my knowledge, yes. 2 20 MR. PIUNTI: Number 8 is a January 8, 1993 --I don't believe they're ever accurate. À. strike that. It's an exhibit consisting of document 4 Q. control numbers 000875 through 000894. 5 Because they're guesses. Α. 23 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 8 was marked for 6 Guesses based on what? 24 identification.) 7 Probably elevations. 25 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Looking at the cover 8 All right. So when Environmental Audit put in 26 letter, who is Frank Muramoto? 9 those contour lines based on measured elevations of groundwater, you don't believe that you can put in these 106 1 A. He's an employee of Environmental Audit, contour lines with any degree of accuracy; is that 2 Incorporated. 12 correct? Q. And this first page is a cover letter for the 13 A. That's correct. December 14, 1992 quarterly monitoring report, correct? 14 Those contour lines, whatever you believe about them, if they were otherwise extended out, would it 15 Q. Did you see copies of the quarterly monitoring indicate a gradient in the direction of the northwest 7 reports from Environmental Audit, Inc., before they were 17 corner of Enea Plaza? Is that correct? 8 submitted to Alameda County Department of Environmental 18 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, no foundation. Health? 9 19 THE WITNESS: I really don't know. 10 A. 20 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You don't know where Enea 11 If you'd turn to Figure 2, which is on page Q. 21 Plaza is vis-a-vis Figure 2? 12 886. 22 I know where Enea Plaza is, yes. 13 23 Tell me where it is in regard to Figure 2 of Q. 14 Do you see the line on there that says, "fire" Exhibit 8? 24 or "fire main"? It's kind of a dashed line. 15 25 A. It's way over to the right-hand corner, or 16 actually to the right of the bottom of the page. 17 Do you have any knowledge as to the actual 109 18 installed depth of that fire main? 1 Q. Have you ever walked the distance from the 19 A. No. 2 southeast corner of your Auto Express to the northeast 20 Q. No idea? corner of Enea Plaza, have you ever paced that off? 21 Not with any certainty. 4 No, I haven't paced it off. 22 Do you have any idea at all as to the 5 Have you ever stood there and estimated how 23 approximate depth of that fire main on the Auto Express 6 far it was? 24 facility? 7 25 Oh, I'd say about 18, 24 inches. 8 You think it's more or less than 120 yards? 26 Q. Below ground surface? 9 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, no foundation. 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know. In order to 107 1 Α. Yes. estimate it, I'd look at a drawing. 11 2 Q. Have you ever seen it uncovered, that 12 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. But you never just stood particular fire main out there at the facility; in other 13 out there and glanced over at these people who were -words, the soil above it dug up? 14 strike that. A. I think I saw the side of it. I don't know 15 You never stood out there at Montgomery Ward whether it was fully exposed or not, I can't remember. 16 Auto Express in Dublin and glanced over to Enea Plaza, The storm drain that's depicted on Figure 2, toward the property of the people who are saying your do you see that on there? plume had migrated over there, and estimated in your own

June 1993 report?

A. I thought we ought to put some more wells in

Q. All right. Let me see if I can find this

10 or hydropunches to get a better idea of how the A. No, no. It's somewhere close but, you know, 11 groundwater gradient is. 21 it could be 30 or so degrees off. 12 Q. Where did you want to see those additional 22 Q. Based on the way this diagram is drawn, does 13 wells or hydropunches? 23 it appear to you that Enea Plaza is to the east of the A. I didn't make up -- I didn't have a specific 14 24 Montgomery Ward Auto Express facility, just based on this idea in mind. Basically I look at this and say Ravi, in 25 diagram? other words, why don't we get together and let's talk 26 A. A little bit, yes. 17 about it: 18 Q. All right. Have you gotten together with Ravi A little bit, or directly east? Q. 19 and talked about it? 2 A. It may be east, it may be southeast or 20 A. No. He hasn't called me on that. whatever. 21 So you're waiting for him to call you? 4 0. Somewhere in that vector? 22 Yes, if he decides to call me, then we'll go 5 Yeah. We'll know soon. 23 do something. In the meantime, we've done some other 6 You've never made any suggestions to any of 24 work, as you probably -- as we discussed before, like your consultants as to how they should write up the 25 we've sampled your wells, et cetera. compass direction of the localized water gradient at the 26 Right. Auto Express center, have you? 10 A. You mean have I told them to put the north 115 1 Now, maybe that will eliminate any need for arrow this way? 2 over here (indicating). I haven't got those results yet. Q. No, no. Have you ever told any of the 3 Q. So since this June report, you haven't put any consultants that, no, no, no, the localized gradient at 4 more wells or hydropunches in, correct? Montgomery Ward facility is to the east, not to the 5 A. Correct. 15 southeast; did you ever suggest that to anybody? 6 Would you take a look at the last page of 16 A. No. 7 Exhibit 10 again? 17 MR. PIUNTI: Exhibit Number 12 is a composite 8 A. Yes. 18 exhibit of some applications for permit, consisting of 9 Q. Do you understand that this handwriting, I'm 19 control number 001602 through 001611. 10 talking about the handwriting, not the preprinted portion 20 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 12 was marked for 11 of this page, do you have any understanding as to who put 21 identification.) 12 that handwriting on here? BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Could you take a look at 13 It looks like Ravi's, I'm not sure. the name that is handwritten in in about the middle of MR. PIUNTI: Mark as Number 11 a two-page 14 the page? It says Bill something. Do you see that? Is 15 exhibit, consisting of control number 000865 and 000866. 25 that Bill Barns? Can you read that? 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 11 was marked for 26 17 identification.) 18 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Looking at the second page 1 Did you know a Bill Barns who had anything to 19 of this exhibit now, Environmental Audit, Inc., submitted 2 do with this Montgomery Ward Auto Express there in 20 this particular plan to Alameda County on behalf of 21 Montgomery Ward, correct? A. I do not interpret that as Bill Barns. I 22 A. Correct. interpret that as Bill Bain. 23 Looking at the site plan, the second page of Q. Do you know a Bill Bain who had something to 24 this exhibit, you see an arrow indicating north? do with that facility? 25 Α. A. I don't remember if I ever met that guy or 26 Do you have any understanding as to whether or 9 not. I don't remember, no. 10 Q. Did you ever hear of a guy named Bill Bain who 116 I not that is a fairly accurate depiction of where north is 11 had something to do with that facility? in relationship to Dublin Boulevard and Montgomery Ward? A. Yes, I remember the name Bill Bain, and I 3 13 think he was a district merchandiser for the auto 4 A. You mean is the north arrow pointing in the 14 centers. 5 correct direction? 15 Q. What does that mean, "district merchandiser"? 6 Q. Yes. 16 He was a specialist in the auto center 7 A. I don't believe any north arrow in this 17 operations. 8 project. 18 "A specialist" meaning what? 9 Q. Why is that? He knows basically all the facets of the auto 10 A. Because some of the drawings have a different center, the repair, the repair of automobiles, the sale north than the others. I don't know whether we've of parts, the order taking, the ordering of parts, determined the true north yet or not, so I don't believe everything that's associated with the merchandising and 13 any north arrow. 23 operation of that auto center. 14 Q. All right. Based on your familiarity with the 24 Q. Does that include the underground storage 15 Montgomery Ward site in Dublin, what's your belief as to tanks, or I mean, are you dealing more with the car and 16 the direction of north? Do you have any belief as to car parts or does that include the retail gas sales? whether this one might be too far to the right or too far 18 to the left? Do you have any belief one way or the MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, compound. There 19 other? 2 are no tanks anymore.

119

117

```
3
          THE WITNESS: There are no tanks.
                                                                             13
                                                                                         You don't know a guy named Larry Weese?
4
          BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. At the time this document
                                                                             14
                                                                                     Α.
                                                                             15
                                                                                         Are you aware of any information other than
   was generated, this is an application for permit to
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                 that which is reflected under Roman IV, subsection C,
   operate a storage tank, correct?
                                                                             16
6
       A. Yeah, but I don't see a date on it. Do you?
                                                                                  that this particular gas tank that's at issue on page
                                                                             17
       Q. Page 001604 has a date that looks like October
                                                                                  1602 was installed in 1980?
8
                                                                             18
9
  19, 1987.
                                                                                         MR. SOMMERHALTER: Take your time, Charlie,
                                                                             19
                                                                             20
10
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: We're assuming all these
                                                                                  and read the entire document.
   pages go together?
                                                                             21
                                                                                         BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. It's on the first page.
11
12
           MR. PIUNTI: This is the way we got them.
                                                                             22
                                                                                     A. 1602?
                                                                             23
13
   This is the way you produced them.
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                         Yes.
14
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: Do they have our Bates
                                                                             24
                                                                                         MR. SOMMERHALTER: Read the entire document
15
                                                                             25
                                                                                 before you answer any part of it.
                                                                             26
16
           MR. PIUNTI: Not on the front of them.
                                                                                         BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Section IV, subsection
17
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: I thought it had an
                                                                                                                                                122
                                                                              1
                                                                                 C --
18 alpha --
19
                                                                              2
                                                                                    A. It says 1980.
           MR. PIUNTI: No, it doesn't have an alpha.
20
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: Then it may not be our
                                                                                    Q. Yes. Are you aware, based on your familiarity
21
    document then. He's asked you if you've ever seen these
                                                                                 with the site, of any information to the contrary, that
                                                                                 the tank was installed at sometime other than 1980?
22
23
           BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Let's take a look at the
                                                                                    A. I have no information other than it was
                                                                                 installed in 1980.
24
    mailing address here. Do you see it under "Facility"?
25
                                                                                     O. If you'd take a look at page 1606, please,
                                                                                 Roman IV, subsection C again, this talks about unleaded
26
            All right. What is that?
       o.
                                                                                  10,000 gallon -- well, unleaded gasoline tank, and the
                                                                    120
1
       Α.
           6900 Amador Plaza Road.
                                                                                  address again up above is Dublin facility, 6900 Amador
2
           And what's the facility name?
                                                                                  Plaza Road, correct?
       Q.
                                                                              12
                                                                              13
                                                                                     A. Correct.
3
           Dublin Montgomery Ward.
                                                                              14
4
           All right. Who is Mary Boyer again? I
                                                                                     Q. Do you have any information that would
       Q.
                                                                                 indicate anything other than what's reflected here, that
5
   forget.
6
       A. You knew who she was. Look at your notes over
                                                                                  the date of installation was 1980?
   there. I forget what her title was.
                                                                                     A. No, I don't have any information except that
                                                                              17
8
           She was affiliated with that facility,
                                                                              18
                                                                                  it was installed in 1980.
9
   correct?
                                                                              19
                                                                                     Q. Is it your belief that the three tanks that
10
       A. Correct. Oh, yeah, she was the gasoline
                                                                             20
                                                                                  were ultimately removed in May of '89 were all installed
11
   island manager. That shows you how long I remember these
                                                                             21
                                                                                  originally in 1980?
    things that are important.
                                                                             22
                                                                                         MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, lacks
12
13
       Q. Right. This spill is not important?
                                                                             23
                                                                                  foundation.
       A. It's not that the spill isn't important. You
14
                                                                             24
                                                                                         THE WITNESS: All the things I have read, et
15
    ask me things, from time to time, like I've got a memory
                                                                              25
                                                                                  cetera, indicate that they were installed in 1980.
   like an elephant. I put my day in to do the best job I
                                                                              26
                                                                                         MR. PIUNTI: Marking as Number 13, Montgomery
    can for Montgomery Ward, not to have a memory so sharp
                                                                                                                                                123
18 and so retentive that I can just spill everything out to
                                                                              1
                                                                                  Ward's response to Enea Plaza's first set of
    some opposing lawyer. I simply do not do that. When I
                                                                                  interrogatories.
19
                                                                              2
    tell you I don't remember, I want you to take it at face
                                                                              3
                                                                                         (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 13 was marked for
                                                                              4
    value. If I remember, I will let you know. Okay?
21
                                                                                  identification.)
22
       Q. That's all I can ask of you, Mr. West --
                                                                              5
                                                                                         THE WITNESS: Okay.
23
            Thank you.
                                                                              6
                                                                                         BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If you'd flip to the
       Α.
                                                                                  second to the last page, it says "Verification" there.
24
            -- and I hope that's true.
                                                                              7
            Well, stop right there. You made a facetious
                                                                              8
                                                                                     A. Yes.
26 remark that I didn't consider the spill or release of
                                                                              9
                                                                                     Q. Is that your signature?
                                                                              10
                                                                                     A. Correct.
                                                                    121
1 hydrocarbons as important. You drew that inference
                                                                              11
                                                                                     Q. Could you turn to page nine, please,
   because I couldn't remember who Mary Boyer was.
                                                                              12
                                                                                  interrogatory number 13?
3
       Q. That's not true.
                                                                              13
                                                                                          Okay.
       A. Now I don't like your insistence of that.
                                                                              14
                                                                                     Q. There's a narrative that begins at about line
5
           MR. SOMMERHALTER: His insults are on the
                                                                              15
                                                                                  22. Do you see that?
6
   record. Let's move on. There's nothing you can say that
                                                                              16
                                                                                     A. Yes.
7
    will change his manner. He is the way he is.
                                                                              17
                                                                                     Q. It begins "On or about November 21, 1988,
8
                                                                                  Montgomery Ward recorded an inventory shortage of
           THE WITNESS: Okay.
                                                                              18
9
                                                                              19
                                                                                  unleaded gasoline of approximately 6,200 gallons." Do
           BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Now, who is Larry Weese,
10
                                                                              20
                                                                                  you see that?
    or is that Larry Reese?
       A. You'll have to draw your own conclusion from
                                                                              21
                                                                                     Α.
12 that.
                                                                              22
                                                                                          Do you believe that is the date that an
```

inventory shortage was first reported? 6 that you submitted to Alameda County; is that your 24 A. I don't know of anything that tells me testimony? 25 otherwise, so I believe it. 8 A. Right now that's what I believe. 26 Q. If you'll flip to page 14, interrogatory 9 MR. PIUNTI: All right. If we could mark as 10 next in order, which is Number 14, Montgomery Ward's 124 1 number 20, it asks "For each occasion identified in Response To Plaintiff's Demand For Inspection Of response to interrogatory number 12 above, state the type 3 of material leaked, spilled, or otherwise released, as 13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 14 was marked for 4 well as the estimated quantity of each such release." 14 identification.) And interrogatory number 12 asks, "State the 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If you'd turn to the date and circumstances of each occasion on which you were 6 16 second to the last page and confirm for us that this is 7 made aware that any underground storage tank was 17 your verification? 8 leaking." 18 A. Correct. 9 The response to interrogatory number 20 was 19 Request Number 3 on page 4, would you turn to 12,500 gallons. Do you see that? 10 that, please. It asks for "All documents concerning 11 A. Yes. monitoring at any time of the inventory of petroleum 12 Q. Is that your best estimate as to the amount of stored at the site," correct? 13 product lost from the tank? A. I'm sorry, Number 3? 14 A. I guess so. I just hope it concurs with the 24 Yes. Q. report I signed for the agency. I don't know how much, 15 25 Yeah, I read Number 3. Α. but I have nothing to indicate that this is untrue. 26 And the answer says, "Subject to the foregoing Q. And you indicated in answering on the 17 18 verification that you believe that to be true, correct? objections and conditions, Montgomery Ward will produce 19 A. Yes. whatever documents it has, if any, described in the 20 Q. Do you know what the basis for the 12,500 3 foregoing request." Correct? 21 gallon is as opposed to the 11,537 figure that we saw 4 A. Correct. 22 before on Mary Boyer's inventory document? Q. Did you conduct or participate in any search 23 A. What's the basis? 6 for any such records? Yes, what's the basis for this 12,500 gallon 24 Q. A. No. 25 figure? 8 Q. I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 26 I don't know. The report, and if this is the 9 Number 1, the last page of it, M 000280. It says it's -what does it say at the top, inventory sheet? 125 1 same as the report, was prepared by my attorney. Report A. It says, Gas Tally Sheet Unleaded. 11 2 for release was prepared by my attorney. 12 Q. Amongst the documents that Montgomery Ward 3 Q. So when you said that you were informed and produced, that's the only thing that looks like an 4 believe, and on that basis declare, that this information inventory reconciliation sheet. Are you aware of was true, this was coming from your attorney; that's your Montgomery Ward having any other records concerning basis for this number? inventory reconciliation? 7 MR. SOMMERHALTER: The 12,500? 17 A. No. 8 MR. PIUNTI: The 12,500. 18 All right. Q. 9 THE WITNESS: It was the basis that I signed 19 Can we have a short recess? 10 20 sometime ago. You sure may. MR. SOMMERHALTER: Would it help you to see 11 21 (Break.) 12 the report? 22 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. In 1987, what was your 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. Do you have a copy of that 23 relationship within the company to Devlin, Jack Devlin? 14 report of release? 24 Was he like a peer? You know, how was it organized in BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. I do, but it doesn't have 15 25 1987? 16 any gallonage on it. 26 A. I was field engineer. I was a peer, yes. 17 A. Are you sure? 18 Q. It says in excess of 6,000 gallons, that's all 1 Q. And he was a field engineer? it says. That's why I'm trying to find out what the 19 2 Α. 20 basis for this 12,500 number is. To your memory, when 3 And did you have a common supervisor in 1987? o. you said you were informed and believe that it's true, I A. 22 was just wondering what the basis for that was. 5 Who was that? o. 23 A. My memory is that 12,500 gallons that we put 6 Oh, '87? I think his name was Mr. Bob Α. on the form. Are you sure we didn't? 7 Johnson. Q. I think I know the form you're talking about. 8 Was he out here in California or back east? 26 The one that you file with the Alameda County? 9 He was in Dallas. 10 Was he attached to a division, an engineering 126 H division, or was he corporate maintenance? What was it?

12

13

14

15

A. He was field engineering manager in Dallas.

you and Mr. Devlin, as field engineers?

A. Correct.

Q. That included the area where you two worked,

it in some of these documents.

A. Okav.

That's my memory of it. We might come across

So you think this number comes from the form

2

3

127

16	MR. PIUNTI: 1'd like to mark as Number 15 a		26 to Alameda County Department of Health that it was
17	November 19, 1987 letter from Jack Devlin, with control	L	131
18	number M 000773.	ļ	I monitoring tanks as described in this particular exhibit,
19	(Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 15 was marked for	ł	2 Number 15?
20	identification.)	ŀ	 A. I don't know anything about that.
21	BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If I could direct your	ļ	 Q. I take it you've never seen this particular
22	attention to the third full paragraph, which says, "The	l	5 letter before?
23	inventory is reconciled on a daily basis by stick gauging		6 A. I don't remember seeing it.
24	the tanks and dispenser meter reading every morning and		7 Q. That means you don't know one way or the other
25	evening, at the same time everyday."	j	8 whether you have seen it before?
26	At that period of time after which the subject		9 A. Right. Correct. I may have seen it, I may
		129	10 not have seen it.
_	store, the one in Dublin, the Auto Express in Dublin came	l	11 MR. PIUNTI: Number 16 is a three-page
2	under your jurisdiction, did you ever change or cause	l	12 document with control numbers M 002064 through M 002066.
3	that procedure to be changed, this method of inventory		13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 16 was marked for
4	reconciliation which is referenced by this document?		14 identification.)
5	MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, no foundation		15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This three-page exhibit
6	this witness knows that procedure was ever used.		16 was produced to us by Montgomery Ward. Have you ever
7	THE WITNESS: I never had anything to do with	1	17 seen this before, Mr. West?
8 9	this.	İ	18 A. I don't remember seeing it. 19 O. Do you remember the received stamp on the
10	BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. At any point did Jack Devlin not Devlin, but Towal		19 Q. Do you remember the received stamp on the 20 first page where it says "Engineering Center, December 3,
11	A. Rich Towal.		20 This page where it says Engineering Center, December 3,
12	Q he was the field engineer assigned to this		22 A. Yes.
13	store and who reported to you, correct, at a later date,		23 Q. What facility has such a received stamp?
14	after April '88, I believe?		24 A. Engineering center.
15	A. Correct.	- 1	25 Q. For Montgomery Ward?
16	Q. So he took over for Devlin at this particular	Ĭ	26 A. Correct.
17	facility, Towal did, correct?	,	
18	A. Correct.		132 1 Q. Is that in California or elsewhere?
19	Q. This particular document, I understand,	- 1	2 A. It's in Walnut Creek.
20	predates your having under your supervision the field		3 Q. There's a carbon copy on this document to Bill
21	engineering for this store. My question to you is, at		4 Pansky. Do you see that on the first page?
22	that period of time when you became the field engineer	- 1	5 A. Yes.
23	for this store or the supervising field engineer for this		6 Q. Have you ever known a Bill Pansky?
24	store, did this procedure change?		7 A. No.
25	A. I never discussed this procedure at all.		8 Q. How about a Bruce A. Jacobsen?
26	Q. So you have no knowledge one way or the other		9 A. I don't recall any of those names.
		130	10 MR. PIUNTI: Next in order, Number 17, is
1	as to whether or not at this particular store in Dublin		11 Bates stamp M002067 and M 002067. I'm sorry, just M
2	some method other than alternative five in section 2641		12 002067.
3	as referenced in this particular letter was adopted?		
4	100 coso contrat men, objection mission		13 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 17 was marked for
	MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection. The question		14 identification.)
5	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin		I4 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has
6	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that.		I4 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you
6	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know.		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials?
6 7 8	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it		I4 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes.
6 7 8 9	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place		I4 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they?
6 7 8 9 10	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that		I4 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten.
6 7 8 9 10	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store?		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom?
6 7 8 9 10 11	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose.		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that — what was your title again as of		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager,"
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that — what was your title again as of April of '88?		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that — what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition.		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie.		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering manager, did you ever make any effort to educate yourself		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time. 3 Q. Now, when I said "stores," let me clarify, I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering manager, did you ever make any effort to educate yourself as to what method your store in Dublin, in particular,		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time. 3 Q. Now, when I said "stores," let me clarify, I 4 was including the Auto Expresses and the retail
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering manager, did you ever make any effort to educate yourself as to what method your store in Dublin, in particular, was using to monitor its tanks?		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time. 3 Q. Now, when I said "stores," let me clarify, I 4 was including the Auto Expresses and the retail 5 facilities. What were you including in region?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering manager, did you ever make any effort to educate yourself as to what method your store in Dublin, in particular, was using to monitor its tanks? A. No.		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time. 3 Q. Now, when I said "stores," let me clarify, I 4 was including the Auto Expresses and the retail 5 facilities. What were you including in region? 6 A. Same thing that you were including.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assumes that he knows what the procedure was to begin with, or ever, and he hasn't said that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I don't know. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. And you didn't believe it was part of your job to know what procedure was in place there after you became the managing engineer for that particular store? A. The subject matter never arose. Q. After that what was your title again as of April of '88? A. Field engineering manager. I didn't correct you a while ago. I just don't want to lengthen the deposition. MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's not possible, Charlie. BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. As field engineering manager, did you ever make any effort to educate yourself as to what method your store in Dublin, in particular, was using to monitor its tanks?		14 identification.) 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. This particular letter has 16 some initials and some handwriting at the top. Do you 17 recognize that handwriting or those initials? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who are they? 20 A. Ed Presten. 21 Q. And Ed Presten is whom? 22 A. He was the regional operating manager. 23 Q. When you say "regional operating manager," 24 operating manager of what? 25 A. The region. 26 Q. That would be all the stores? 1 A. Yes, all the stores in the region at that 2 time. 3 Q. Now, when I said "stores," let me clarify, I 4 was including the Auto Expresses and the retail 5 facilities. What were you including in region?

9 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 18 was marked for 10 identification.) 11 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Have you seen this before, 12 Mr. West? 13 I don't remember whether I have or not. 14 Q. Have you seen this particular order form 15 before? If it wasn't filled in, have you seen this form before? 16 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And what is this, this format? 19 It's an Order To Contractor. Α. 20 Q. In the right-hand corner, do you recognize 21 that as Jack Devlin's signature? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. This document seems to indicate that an order 24 at one point was issued for the installation of a certain sort of electronic monitoring system. Are you aware that 26 such an order was ever issued for Dublin facility? 134 1 Yes, I knew that SOS had been contracted to 2 install a monitoring system. Q. What happened to that monitoring system, if 4 you know? 5 Α. Basically, I don't think it ever worked. 6 It was installed but never worked? 7 You're putting words in my mouth. I don't 8 know whether it was installed fully or not or whatever. Just what I remember is that it never worked and they had 10 apparently dropped something when they were trying to 11 install it. 12 Q. Beyond what you've said, did you ever make, 13 personally make any inquiry after April of '88 in regard to the electronic monitoring system? I mean, did you 14 15 ever personally inquire, you know, do you have one out 16 there at the Dublin facility, is it in there, is it 17 removed? Did you ever make any inquiries like that? 18 A. The only time this came up was after November 19 of 1988. 20 Q. And when you say "this," this being what? 21 MR. PIUNTI: Next is a letter dated August 2, 23 1988. Control number M 001125. 24 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 19 was marked for 25 identification.) 26 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you what's been 135 1 marked as Exhibit Number 19, have you seen this letter 2 before? 3 A. I think I have. 4 Q. Do you recognize that has Ed Presten's 5 signature in the left-hand corner? 6 7 Q. As of August 2, 1988, the Dublin facility was 8 one of yours, correct? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. Did you have any discussion with Mr. Presten 11 about Montgomery Ward wanting a state of the art leak 12 detection system for your gasoline tanks? 13 A. No. 14 Where is Mr. Presten, to your knowledge, 15 today? Is he with the company? 16 A. No. 17

```
19
           Did he retire or move on to another company?
20
            He retired.
       Α.
21
            Do you know what town he lives in?
       0.
22
       Α.
            Up near Lafayette or somewhere in that
23
    neighborhood.
24
       Q. Did you ever speak with a gentleman named
25
    Chris Kuioka, general manager of Strategic Organizational
26
    Systems?
                                                                  136
       A. I don't remember if he was the one or not. I
   think I had a conversation with somebody there.
       Q. Was that on the day that the tank was being
   removed or at some other time?
5
       A. Just previous to the tank removal.
6
       Q. Do you have a memory of what you talked to the
   SOS person just previous to the tank removal about?
8
       A. About whether they had dropped something to,
9
   you know, damage the tank.
10
            What sort of response did you receive to that
11
    inquiry?
12
       A. As I remember, I invited him to the site, and
13
    I do think somebody came there to witness. I'm not sure
    whether they stayed there or not. I remember somebody
    from SOS showing up.
15
16
            When you asked the guy if they dropped
17
    anything into the tank, did he say "yes" or "no" or "I
    don't know," do you recall?
18
19
        A. Wait a minute. You're trying to characterize
20
    my testimony and say something that I didn't do. I
    invited him to come out and witness the pulling of the
22
    tank, let them protect their own interests.
23
        Q. So you never asked them prior to the tank
24
    removal "Do you guys remember, did you drop anything into
25
    the tank," or anything like that?
26
        A. I don't remember that. Maybe I did and maybe
                                                                   137
   I didn't. I don't remember what it was, but the main
   gist of the conversation was, "Guys, we're going to pull
   this tank, you may be a responsible party, come attend
   the party."
 5
       Q. I understand. So it was more informational,
 6
   telling them what's going on, we're going to pull the
    tank on this day, you're welcome to be there?
 8
       A. That is correct.
9
           MR. PIUNTI: Next in order, Number 20,
10
    document control number M 000417 through M 000422.
11
            (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 20 was marked for
12
    identification.)
13
            BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, we had a
14
    discussion this morning about an application to remove a
15
    tank. This document purports to be Underground Tank
16
    Closure/Modification Plans. Do you see that?
17
            Correct.
18
        Q. It has a stamp up there, it's kind of hard to
19
    read, but it says "received January," I can't read the
20
    date, and then after that, "1989." Do you see that?
21
        A. Correct.
22
            Then there's a signature that appears to be
23
    Thomas Peacock, with a 3-13-89 under acceptance stamp.
24
    Do you see that?
25
       Α.
            Yes.
26
            Do you have any reason to believe that prior
```

Sometime in '91, I believe.

Do you know when he left, approximately?

Ο.

138 10 A. Next time it came around, they'd ask me how to January 1989, that Montgomery Ward made an application much I needed for Dublin, I'd tell them. 11 to Alameda County to close out the tank, or does this 12 Q. Just this morning you indicated that it was appear to be the initial application to close out the 13 every one or two years a budget would come around, correct? 14 5 A. I think this is the initial application. 15 A. Correct. 6 Q. Does this date on here of 3-13-89 underneath 16 And until that next budget came around, were O. 7 the acceptance stamp at all refresh your memory as to 17 you restricted to the amount which you had budgeted for 8 when it was that Alameda County got back to you and said, that particular site? 9 okay, you can go ahead with your closure plan? 19 A. Not particularly. 10 A. They never got back to me. They would have 20 Q. Under any circumstance? Or what do you mean 11 gotten back to Al Selditch. by "not particularly"? 21 12 Q. So I'll take your answer to mean it doesn't 22 A. Generally we'll set the budget high enough refresh your memory at all, correct? 13 where we're not going to spend over the budget in the 14 A. No. time period that we've got on here. 15 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that it was Q. In other words, you don't have a recent memory 16 at some date other than 3-13-89 that the Alameda County 26 of going back during a particular budget asking it to be 17 Department of Environmental Health accepted the plan? 18 141 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, call for increased early? 19 speculation, lacks foundation. 2 No. 20 THE WITNESS: I have no idea. 3 Q. You never did that for the Dublin site, for 21 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You have no knowledge one 4 instance? 22 way or another? 5 A. 23 A. No. 6 Who, to your knowledge, if you know, 24 MR. PIUNTI: Next in order is document control ultimately made the decision as to how much would be 25 number M 001747, redacted document. budgeted for a particular site? (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 21 was marked for 26 9 A. Generally, the field engineer that's in charge 139 10 of the project. identification.) 1 11 Who is the field engineer in charge of Dublin? Q. 2 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you Number 21, 12 3 have you seen this document before? 13 Q. Have you been from the outset of the discovery 4 I don't remember. of the release in about Thanksgiving of 1989 -- excuse 5 Is the writing at the bottom yours, "(2) 15 6 Dublin"? 16 A. Well, I was a field engineering manager at 7 A. You know, that could be mine, yeah. I must 17 that time, but I generally handled the project rather 8 have seen it before. than assigning it to Mr. Devlin or Mr. Towal. No, wait a 9 Q. This talks about an estimated budget for minute, Jack wasn't there then. So I handled it rather 19 10 Dublin of -- what's the number there? 20 than assigning it to Mr. Towal. 11 A. \$100,000. 21 Q. When I flip by these, it means I have no 12 Q. Does that look like your writing? 22 questions. 13 A. Yeah. 23 A. Are you sure? I have a feeling in about an Have you seen this format before? 14 Q. 24 hour you're going to say, "Well, I need to go through 15 Α. 25 these books again." 16 What's this form used for? 26 MR. PIUNTI: Number 22 composite exhibit has 17 Probably for setting a budget, the budget on 18 the remediation. 142 1 Bates stamps M 000821, M 000827 and M 000826. 19 Q. Is the information that's added to this form, 2 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 22 was marked for is it generated by someone like yourself and sent off, or 20 3 21 does this come to you to be filled out? BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you what's been 22 A. Well, it comes to me to be filled out. marked as Number 22. The first page is a letter that's 23 Q. And you return it to whom? addressed to you from Kent Madenwald of SCS Engineers. 24 I forget who I'd return this to. 7 Do you see that? 25 Do you know the position of the person? 8 A. Correct. 26 No. Probably some clerk in engineering that Q. And the second page just appears to be a 140 10 photocopy of that same letter, correct? 1 would get all these together, make a list. 11 2 Q. Where did you come up with the estimated Do you have a memory of getting this 12 additional funds number, how did you come up with that communication concerning an emergency, at least an 4 number? emergency according to Tom DeHollander, concerning a 5 A. Wild guess. situation of gasoline in the sewer that was traced back 15 Q. If you wanted to increase that number, 16 to Montgomery Ward? hypothetically, what process would you have to go 17 Yes, I remember that. through, let's say at someday after May '89, what's the 18 What was the circumstance of this? procedure? 19 A. I think it was in the early testimony that

- 20 apparently we got into a little pocket of gas that overwhelmed the carbon system and apparently passed too high a hydrocarbon level down the sanitary sewer. 23 Q. In response to this communication, did you do 24 anything? 25 A. I don't remember what I did and the order that 26 we did. 143 1 Q. Understanding you might not remember the 2 specifics, do you have any general memory of any 3 responsive action on your part? A. I think we had the system redesigned by 5 Environmental Audit, and I don't know the time frames or anything like that. The system was a single carbon 7 filter rather than the dual carbon filter. 8 MR. PIUNTI: Exhibit 23 is an October 31, 1990 9 letter, document control number M 000251 through M 000254. 10 11 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 23 was marked for 12 identification.) 13 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Showing you Number 23, this is a letter addressed to you from Daniel J. Davis, 15 SCS Engineers. Do you have a memory of receiving the 16 letter indicating at the second paragraph the remediation 17 system is off? 18 THE WITNESS: Read the question back. 19 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Let me try it this way: 20 Do you remember this letter? 21 A. No. 22 This letter to you indicates that the -- the second full paragraph, the first sentence, do you see that, "Currently the remediation system is off"? 25 Α. Yes. 26 Q. Is this consistent with at or about the time 144 1 that the initial remediation system was shut off, to your memory? 2 3 A. No, I don't remember what the chronological 4 thing is. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether 6 it was shut off before or after October 31, 1990. 7 correct, just from your own memory? 8 Right, not from my own memory. 9 Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the communication here from SCS Engineers that as of October 10 11 31, 1990 the system was off? 12 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, calls for 13 speculation, lacks foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Are you aware of their 16 giving you inaccurate information as to when the system 17 was turned off? 18 A. No. 19 MR. PIUNTI: Next is a letter to Mr. West, 20 dated November 8, 1990, from SCS Engineers. Document 21 control number M 000242 and 243. 22 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 24 was marked for 23 identification.) 24 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, do you recognize 25 this letter which is addressed to you as something you've 26 seen before?
 - 145

operational in a few days after February 20, 1992, correct?

A. Correct.
Q. That redesign system that apparently was to

3 second sentence of the first paragraph, "The system is

about November 1990 that the system remained off?

A. Yeah, it doesn't ring a bell with me for any

Q. The second to the last paragraph says, "We

Q. And you can go ahead and read the whole

letter, if you'd like, to refresh your memory as to the

to, but I would like to know when, if any, you

situation, and let me know when you're done, if you need

communicated any comments to SCS regarding the problems

A. No, I don't remember what the communications

MR. PIUNTI: Number 25, document control

number M 002675, and M 002673 is the next page. It's a

BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If I can direct your

attention to the first page of this Exhibit Number 25,

Regulations. Do you recognize your signature at the

bottom of this as the person receiving the violation?

Q. Do you see under the indication that --

Q. And the date on this is November 12, 1990,

there's a preprinted form and there's some typing at the

bottom that says, "You are thereby directed to:" Do you

It says you're required to shut down the

And you're required to redesign the system,

The next page of this exhibit is a letter from

you dated November 20, 1990 to Tom DeHollander, correct?

And at the second sentence you're telling Mr.

DeHollander that you will redesign the system and submit

it to him for approval, as you outlined in some letter,

Q. If I can refer you back to Exhibit Number 7,

that refers to a redesign system coming up and being

this is a Notice Of Violation Of Industrial Waste

(Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 25 was marked for

Q. Did you tell them, SCS, to attempt to do a

would appreciate your comments regarding any aspects of

particular reason. I just remember seeing the letter.

this situation." Do you see that?

with the pump and treat system?

A. I don't remember doing that.

Do you see that?

A. Yes.

A. Yes,

were at that time.

redesign system?

composite exhibit.

A. Correct.

A. Correct.

see that, the last paragraph?

treatment system, correct?

Correct.

Correct.

Correct.

A. Correct.

identification.)

0.

6

7

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

correct?

A. Yes.

Α.

Q.

A.

A.

correct?

correct?

currently not in operation due to a number of factors."

Is that consistent with your memory as to

I think I've seen this before, yes.

This particular letter indicates that, at the

1

2

147

stamp? 13 become operational sometime during the last week of 23 February 1992, is that the same redesign of the system as 24 referred to in the letter of November 20, 1990, Exhibit 25 And it appears that he sent this back to you 16 Number 25? 26 at about March 13, 1992? 17 A. I think so. 150 18 Q. So, in other words, there was nothing, no 19 system operating during those periods of time, correct? 2 And that's when he gave the okay to go ahead 20 A. Correct. with the soil vapors survey, correct? 21 What took so long to get a new system on line? A. Correct. And if you will look at this 22 A. I don't remember. I think there was some document, it appears that the original date on it by HCI 23 proposed designs that were submitted to either me or 6 is in error. somewhere in Chicago, and I took some length of time to 24 7 Q. You mean the February 27, 1991? 25 get approval of it. 8 A. Correct. 26 Q. Who had to approve it? 9 Q. You think that's the case because of the 10 received stamp? 148 1 A. I don't remember. I think I was working with A. Correct. And his writing on it. 2 an attorney then as far as what we would do and -- yeah, 12 HCI succeeded which consultant to the job? Q. 3 I think I was working with an attorney at that time on 13 A. I suppose SCS, I'm not sure. 14 So you're not sure? Q. 5 MR. PIUNTI: If we can mark as Number 26 a 15 I'm not sure. A. 6 January 4, 1991 letter from John P. Cummings to Mr. West. 16 Was there any overlap between Environmental Q. (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 26 was marked for 7 17 Audit and HCI? 8 identification.) 18 A. Yes. 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Do you recognize this 19 There was? 10 letter as something you've seen before? 20 Α. Yes. We'd had a proposal for the wells and 11 A. Correct. then decided to get HCI to do a quick soil vapors survey 12 Q. It says, "Based on our discussion earlier this 22 to determine where to place the wells. morning." Do you have a memory of discussing with 23 Q. When you say, "We'd had a proposal for the 14 someone from SCS your taking them off the job? 24 wells," you mean from Environmental Audit? 15 A. I think I called John and told him I was going 25 A. Yes, a work plan. to use somebody else. 16 26 Got it. Q. 17 Q. Did you have any dissatisfaction with SCS 151 18 1 Engineers? MR. PIUNTI: Next in order is 28, Groundwater 19 A. I can't recall why I took them off the job, Pumping Tests, M 000932 through 990. 20 primarily maybe to bring Environmental Audit in. 3 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 28 was marked for 21 Q. Prior to your taking them off the job on 4 identification.) January 4, 1991, had you requested SCS to come up with a 5 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, have you seen new design for the remediation system? 6 this before? A. I think, as I recall, we had some discussions 7 A. I think so. 25 as to what to do with this system, but other than some 8 Q. Is this one of the reports commissioned by discussions, I don't know whether it was with John or 9 Montgomery Ward of Environmental Audit? 10 A. Correct. 149 somebody else, I don't know what the result of those 11 This, in fact, is the report of the pump test 2 discussions were. 12 that was conducted out there, correct? 3 MR. PIUNTI: Number 27, document control 13 A. Correct. 4 number M 001563 through 1567. 14 Would you turn to page M 000947, and 948, for 5 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 27 was marked for 15 that matter. Do you see the north arrow indicator? 6 identification.) 16 7 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Handing to you what's been 17 That seems to be going wildly in the wrong 8 marked as Number 27, do you recognize the handwriting, 18 direction, correct? 9 first of all, at the top of this document? Yes. They had picked this -- I remember a 19 10 A. 20 conversation with somebody, they picked this up off some 11 Q. Whose handwriting is that? other drawing. It could have been Al Selditch's drawing 12 Greg Jonas. or somebody else, but I remember telling you a while ago 13 Q. And this handwriting seems to be directed to 23 I don't believe anywhere's north until we get that 14 you, correct? 24 surveyor to put, you know, the site plan. 15 A. Correct. 25 Q. But this -- in other words, if it's within a 16 Do you have a memory of receiving this? 30-degree range, this point is wildly in the wrong 17 152 Q. The receive stamp of February 28, 1992, that 1 direction to the left, right? A. This isn't even in the 30-degree range. I 19 corporate engineering stamp, is that used out at Walnut 2 20 Creek or is that some other received stamp? don't know why I didn't catch that. 3 21 4 MR. PIUNTI: A one-page exhibit, Number 29, A. This is in Chicago.

That sort of corporate engineering received

22

document control number M 000271.

6 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 29 was marked for 16 A. Yes, I think this is mine. 7 identification.) 17 Now, if I could direct your attention to the 8 third paragraph of the third page, the last sentence --BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Mr. West, is this your 18 9 signature in the left-hand corner of this document? 19 10 A. Correct. 20 -- that begins with "Groundwater elevation O. 11 Q. And it's dated November 13, 1991, correct? 21 data," do you see the word down there "south" that's 12 Correct. 22 13 Q. It indicates that Ravi met with you and you 23 A. Yes, you say, "Based on the groundwater map 14 submitted to him a new work plan for a pump and treat 24 included in our previous report dated," so and so, "is 15 system. Do you see that? 25 toward the south"? 16 A. Correct. 26 Q. 17 And it indicates that Ravi reviewed the plan 18 and found it adequate and indicated that work should 1 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Is that what you're talking 19 begin immediately, correct? 2 about? 20 Correct. Α. 3 MR. PIUNTI: No. I'm reading from the second 21 Q. Is that consistent with your memory that the 4 paragraph. I misspoke if I said third, because you're 22 day you submitted a plan for a new plump and treat system 5 both at the third paragraph. The last sentence that 23 that Mr. Arulanantham approved it? starts out "Groundwater elevation data." 24 A. Yes. It says right in here, reviewed and 7 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Which is the second 25 found adequate. 8 sentence, right? Okay. 26 MR. SOMMERHALTER: The issue is not what the 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. "Groundwater elevation 10 data collected to date from the on-site wells indicates 153 1 document says. The issue is what do you recall. 11 that the," then you add the word "localized" --2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I recall that he said it's 12 A. Correct. 3 okay. 13 -- "direction of groundwater flow, when the 4 MR. PIUNTI: Next is Number 30, pages M 000872 14 extraction and treatment system was not in operation, was 5 through 874. 15 to the south," and you've circled that, right, and put in 6 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 30 was marked for 16 "east"? 7 identification.) 17 Α. Yes. 8 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Handing to you what's been 18 Was that your opinion at that time, is that Q. 9 marked as Number 30, do you recognize the handwriting on 19 why you did that? 10 this document as being yours? 20 A. No, it wasn't an opinion. It was because of 11 A. I do. 21 the darn north arrow that he had wrong on his drawings. 12 Q. And actually the handwriting's only on the 22 Q. All right. 13 first page, correct? 23 It was almost 90-degrees off. 14 A. Correct. 24 So you thought it was to the east, not to the 15 You testified this morning about there being a 25 south, correct? 16 storm drain to the north. Did you draw that on here? 26 Correct. No, that's not correct. My thoughts 17 18 There seem to be some numbers here that if we 1 were that it was always flowing to the northeast rather start at the right along Amador Plaza Road, it says, than to the east. However, to correct him, because of "theater, building, building, building." Do you see his arrow, I corrected him correctly in his own language, that? And there's some numbers written in. 21 if you understand what I mean, because the arrow was in 22 Α. the wrong direction. I did not try to influence his 23 What numbers were you writing in there? 6 professional judgment. 24 This was an elevation that I took from some 7 O. You believe he had made a mistake? drawing of the shopping center, giving the elevation of 8 A. No. I knew he had made a mistake with the the floor slabs, and that was where I drew my conclusion 9 direction of the arrow, that's it. 10 Q. All right. So you wanted him to change the 154 1 that the lay of the land is to this storm drain and the 11 word south to east, correct? 2 groundwater flow probably was in this direction, as a 12 A. No. Yes, I wanted him to change the word, and guess. 3 13 I don't know whether we talked about the north arrow at 4 When you say, "this direction," what direction that time or not. It could have been. 5 are you talking about? 15 MR. PIUNTI: Next we have a part of a document 6 From Montgomery Ward down to the storm drain. 16 that has a Bates stamp on the first page of M 000733 and 7 The one that you drew in there? it's 11 pages long. This is Number 32. 17 8 Right. There's no rule of thumb that water, 18 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 32 was marked for 9 underground water, goes through with the lay of the land 19 identification.) 10 MR. PIUNTI: Next we have Bates stamp M 000883 20 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. If you could be so kind as 11 through M 000885. 21 to turn to the second page. Is that again your 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 31 was marked for 22 handwriting on this draft document? 13 identification.) 23 A. Yes. 14 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Turning to the third page 24 Q. This document, if you look at the Bates stamp of this exhibit, is that your handwriting on there? numbers at the bottom, they don't go in sequence, but I

155

26 would like you to take a look for a moment at the fax A. Yes. 10 Q. Who is currently doing the monitoring for 157 pagination number at the top. Do you see that, starting Montgomery Ward for the quarterly reports to Alameda in the right-hand corner? 12 County? 3 A. Yes. 13 A. Environmental Audit. Q. It starts out with page 8 and it runs in 4 14 Q. Now, this document, for lack of any other 5 consecutive order through page 18, correct? date, has at the top March 18, 1992. Correct? 6 A. Page 8 to page 18, correct. A. Is that this document here? 16 7 Q. Would you turn to the page where at the bottom 17 Yes, I'm referring to Number 32. 8 it says M 000734, which is also page 16 of the fax? 18 A. Yes, March 18th, 1992. 9 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is this date consistent with your memory as to 10 Q. And that's your handwriting there that says whether HCI or Hydrologic Consultants, Inc., was still 11 "Dangerous," correct? doing work for you as late as March of 1992? 12 A. Right. 22 A. Yes. 13 Q. And you've circled an arrow, and the legend 23 Q. I apologize if I've asked this before, but why indicates that that arrow corresponds with the direction 14 24 did you part ways with HCI? Why did they leave the site. of groundwater flow, correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 26 Oh, Ravi didn't like what they did. I think 17 Q. Now, you've circled this arrow indicating 160 18 direction of groundwater flow and it says "dangerous." you have something in one of the exhibits that shows he 19 doesn't like it. 20 3 MR. PIUNTI: Number 33 is a composite exhibit 21 MR. SOMMERHALTER: It's a circle with a 4 consisting of a fax cover sheet from Environmental Audit, question mark. There's two circles, and one arrow where first page number M 001048, and then a fax draft text of there's one word, "dangerous." They don't all go some report, last page being M 001051. together. 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 33 was marked for 25 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 8 identification.) 26 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. You understood that that 9 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. I'm showing this to you, 10 Mr. West. Do you recognize this as a draft report faxed 158 line that you circled, the one that has an arrow and a to you from Environmental Audit? question mark and circled dangerous, that that 12 3 corresponds with a suggested direction of groundwater 13 And on the very last page there are the words flow, correct? "general direction of groundwater flow" circled in 5 A. It's concerned with the fact that he didn't handwriting with the word "out" written. Did you place 6 know which way the groundwater was flowing. 16 that on there? 7 Q. This is at the time you received this draft, 17 A. Yes, I think I did, 1'm not sure. 8 you understood that this was an indication of groundwater 18 That looks like your writing on "out," doesn't 9 flow, though, correct? 19 it? 10 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, lacks 20 A. Let me look at this a little bit more. No, I 11 foundation. 21 think that's Frank's. I'm not sure, but I think it's 12 THE WITNESS: No. Yeah, you know, he puts an 22 Frank Muramoto. arrow on there with a question mark. That's a very 13 23 Q. So you don't think that that's your writing, dangerous thing to do on a document. 14 24 correct? 15 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. Why is that dangerous? 25 A. Right. 16 A. If you don't know, don't put it down. 26 But you didn't like that indication of the 17 Q. When you say, "don't know," what do you mean 161 18 by "know"? 1 direction of groundwater flow there, correct? 19 A. Well, if he does not know -- he's got a 2 MR. SOMMERHALTER: Objection, mischaracterizes question mark, it indicates to me that he doesn't know. 20 3 his testimony, argumentative. So why put something down that you don't know. That's a 21 THE WITNESS: Wait a minute. I didn't say 4 dangerous thing to do. 22 5 that. 23 Q. Was it dangerous to you, because that pointed 6 MR. SOMMERHALTER: It also lacks foundation. 24 at Enea Plaza? 7 BY MR. PIUNTI: Q. I mean, you indicated 25 A. No, no, it wasn't. I'd always believed earlier that you don't think you can -- you don't believe 8 26 fully -- first of all, I don't think this is enough to --9 the contour lines, correct? 10 A. Right, they're a guess. I mean, if you go to 159 1 I didn't think this was enough to determine which way the any geologist, he will tell you these are a guess, you groundwater was flowing over the entire area. So to 12 don't really know. characterize something here as gospel or to put something 13 Q. And so the general idea of indicating down in question, you don't do that. 14 groundwater indication on here, you didn't like that very 5 Q. So did you ask him to remove that arrow? 15 much, correct? I don't remember. I guess I did. You'd have 16 A. Yeah. I like it even less now. As a matter look and see if they removed the thing. 17 of fact, in the future, unless there is an overwhelming Was that your intention? reason, we're not even going to have the gradient on the



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

October 17, 1994

Project No. 1233

Ms. Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Room 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

SUBJECT: MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER AND

ENEA PROPERTIES SITES

DUBLIN, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

Environmental Audit, Inc. hereby submits for your review the following two reports dated October 14, 1994:

- Phase III Subsurface Investigation, Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center and Enea Properties Sites, Dublin, California; and
- Risk Based Corrective Actions Analysis, Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center and Enea Properties Sites, Dublin, California.

FRANK S.

MURAMOTO

No. 4248

FOF CALIF

Please give us a call if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G.

Senior Geologist

FSM:SAB:sh

enclosures

cc: C. West, Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated

G. Jonas, Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated

muame

M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin

R. Enea, Enea Properties

MK (50) 794-2277

FSM WORD-1233LO14 DOC



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

TANZAH S4:8:119 8-130.42 October 4, 1994

Project No. 1233

Ms. Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Rm 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

SUBJECT: MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER 7575 DUBLIN BOULEVARD, DUBLIN, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation on September 30, 1994, this letter confirms our understanding that a two week extension to October 14, 1994 was granted to submit the report on the results of the recent investigation and analyses of data regarding the Montgomery Ward and Enea Properties sites in Dublin, California. Please give the undersigned a call at 714/632-8521, ext. 245 or Steven A. Bright at ext. 250, if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G.

Senior Geologist

FSM:SAB:sh

cc: M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin

C. West, Montgomery Ward

R. Enea, Enea Properties

FSM WORD 1233L103 DOC



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754



August 31, 1994

Project No. 1233

Ms. Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Rm 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

SUBJECT: MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO SERVICE CENTER 7575 DUBLIN BOULEVARD, DUBLIN, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

In accordance with our telephone conversation on this date, this will confirm that you have verbally granted us an extension to September 30, 1994 to submit the report on the results of the recent cone penetrometer testing conducted at the Montgomery Ward and Enea Properties sites in Dublin, California. We have requested this extension so that the results of a health and environmental risk assessment and corrective actions, if any, could be included in the report describing the CPT results.

Please give the undersigned a call at 714/632-8521, ext. 245 or Steven A. Bright at ext. 250, if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Frank S. Muramoto, R.G.

Senior Geologist

FSM:SAB:sh

cc: M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin

C. West, Montgomery Ward

R. Enea, Enea Properties

FSM WORD 1233L831 DOC



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

MEMORANDUM

Project No. 1233

DATE:

July 14, 1994

TO:

Eva Chu

Alameda County Department of Environmental Health

FROM:

Sandra S. Snowden

RE:

AMENDED NOTIFICATION OF WORK

Please be advised that work associated with site assessement activities at the Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated and Enea Plaza sites has been changed from 8:00 AM on July 19, 1994 to July 20, 1994. This change was necessary due to a problem with the CPT equipment.

Please call if you have any questions.

SSS:WORD:1233M.DOC



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

MEMORANDUM

Project No. 1233

DATE: July 13, 1994

TO: Eva Chu

Alameda County Department of Environmental Health

FROM: Frank S. Muramoto

RE: NOTIFICATION OF WORK

Please be advised that work associated with site assessement activities at the Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated and Enea Plaza sites will commence at 8:00 AM on July 19, 1994.

Please call if you have any questions.

cc: C. West, Montgomery Ward

M. Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin

FSM-WORD:1233M714.DOC

24 19 67 91 42 54 10 19 67 91 42



Environmental Audit, Inc.

Planning, Environmental Analyses and Hazardous Substances Management and Remediation

1000 ORTEGA WAY, SUITE A PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125

☎ (714) 632 - 8521 **™** (714) 632 - 6754

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COVER PAGE

Please Deliver the Following Pages to: Name: EVA Chill	
Organization: alameda County Dept. of Envir. Health	
Fax No.: (S/0) 337-9335	
	<u> </u>
Sent From:	
Name: Frank Muramoto @ ext.: 245	
Environmental Audit, Inc.	
(714) 632-8521	
Total Number of Pages Transmitted:	
Total Number of Pages Transmitted: Z (Including cover page)	
Message:	
Message:	
4	
	-
-/1-10-1	
Date: 7/12/94 Time: 12:40 am pm Project No.: 1233	
Original Will Re Sept Vin	
Mail Overnight Courier Messenger Will Not Be Sent	
If Total No. of Pages Net Bassins of the	
II IUM MO Of Magon Not Deschart man	_

If Total No. of Pages Not Received, Call as Soon as Possible!

Privacy Warning: The papers corresponding to this cover sheet may possess information that is owned by Environmental Audit, Inc., which is privileged and confidential. The documents contained herein are solely for the use of the above-named party. If you are not the person or entry mentioned above, then you are warned that any reproduction, photocopying, disclosure, or acting in reliance on the information contained in this telecopy is prohibited. If you have mistakenly received this facsimile, please notify us as soon as possible. Upon request we will pay for any reasonable expenses that are incurred.

10.9

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

RAFAT A. SHAHID, ASST. AGENCY DIRECTOR

StID 1054

June 13, 1994

Mr. Frank Muramoto Environmental Audit 1000 A Ortega Wy Placentia, CA 92670-7125 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
State Water Resources Control Board
Division of Clean Water Programs
UST Local Oversight Program
80 Swan Way, Rm 200
Oakland, CA 94621
(510) 271-4530

Subject: Workplan Approval for Montgomery Ward Auto Service,

7575 Dublin Blvd, CA 94568

Dear Mr. Muramoto:

I have completed review of Environmental Audit, Inc's (EAIs) May 1994 Status Report and Work Plan for the above referenced site. EAI's proposal to use Cone Pentrometer Testing to further evaluate soil lithology at the vicinity and to obtain two ground water grab samples to delineate the extent of the contaminant plume is acceptable. Information gathered from this investigation will be used to develop a Corrective Action Plan for the remediation of the site(s). Field activities should commence within 45 days of the date of this letter. Please notify this office at least 72 hours prior to the start of field work. A report documenting this investigation is also due 45 days after completion of field work.

If you have any questions, I can be reached at (510) 271-4530.

Sincerely,

eva chu

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Charlie West, Montgomery Ward, 39201 Fremont Blvd, Fremont CA 94583

Andrew Piunti, Keiley, Enea & Piunti, 60 S. Market, Suite 730, San Jose, CA 95113

Mark Gilmartin, Straw & Gilmartin, 100 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1325, Santa Monica, CA 90401

files

STRAW & GILMARTIN

A PROFESSIONAL LAW CORPORATION 100 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD **SUITE 1325** SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90401 TELEPHONE (310) 395-5577 FACSIMILE (310) 395-8971

LAWRENCE J. STRAW, JR. MARK B. GILMARTIN ADAM LE BERTHON

OF COUNSEL

PAUL T. GOUGH

of site mest. etc. will be sent price No. 1349 win Zwier

March 15, 1994

Eva Chu Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Agency Department of Environmental Health 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, California 94621

Montgomery Ward & Co., Incorporated 7575 Dublin Blvd.

Dublin, CA

Dear Ms. Chu:

This letter confirms our telephone conference of this morning regarding your letters to Montgomery Ward dated February 10, 1994 and March 2, 1994.

I informed you that Montgomery Ward is currently in the process of obtaining environmental reports and data relating to the Enea Plaza property and we are finalizing an Agreement for Right of Entry. Montgomery Ward's consultant Environmental Audit, Inc. ("EAI") will gauge and sample all monitoring wells installed by EAI as well as those installed by Enea Plaza's consultants as soon as the Agreement for Right of Entry is executed. All groundwater samples will be analyzed for BTEX. Selected groundwater samples will be analyzed for TPH-G.

We agreed the date for submission of a Corrective Action Plan will be extended. Instead, EAI will submit a status report providing a summary of the investigative and remedial activities performed to date on both the Montgomery Ward and Enea Plaza properties. We anticipate that both the monitoring report and the status report will be submitted to you in May 1994.

Your courtesy and cooperation regarding this matter are appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mark B. Gilmartin

MBG:klh

cc: Charlie West, Montgomery Ward Steven A. Bright, Environmental Audit, Inc.

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

RAFAT A. SHAHID, ASST. AGENCY DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
State Water Resources Control Board
Division of Clean Water Programs
UST Local Oversight Program
80 Swan Way, Rm 200
Oakland, CA 94621
(510) 271-4530

StID 1054

March 2, 1994

Mr. Charlie West Montgomery Ward 39201 Fremont Blvd Fremont, CA 94583

Subject: Groundwater Sampling On- and Off-site at the Former

Montgomery Ward Auto Center, 7575 Dublin Blvd., Dublin,

CA 94568

Dear Mr. West:

I have completed review of two recent reports, Cypress Environmental's February 1994 Groundwater Pumping Test Results for Enea Plaza, and Environmental Audit's (EAI) February 1994 Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report for the above referenced site. EAI's report did not show laboratory analysis results of groundwater collected from Enea's wells, MW-1, MW-2, MW-3 and MW-4. Future sampling episodes should include these wells, as they provide pertinent data related to the contaminant plume emanating from the Montgomery Ward site.

Quarterly reports should also include a brief summary of the volume of groundwater and TPH-G and benzene extracted from well B-12.

Please be reminded that the requested Corrective Action Plan (letter from this office dated February 10, 1994) is due by April 1, 1994. If you have any questions, I can be reached at (510) 271-4530.

eva chu

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Frank Muramoto, EAI, 1000-A Ortega Wy, Placentia, CA 92670 files

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

RAFAT A SHAHID, ASST AGENCY DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
State Water Resources Control Board
Division of Clean Water Programs
UST Local Oversight Program

80 Swan Way, Rm 200 Oakland. CA 94621

(510) 271-4530

StID 1054

February 10, 1994

Mr. Charlie West Montgomery Ward 39201 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94583

Subject: CAP for Montgomery Ward Auto Center, 7575 Dublin Blvd., Dublin, CA 94568

Dear Mr. West:

I have completed review of the case file for the above referenced site. When one of the gasoline underground storage tanks (USTs) failed a tank tightness test in November 1988, Montgomery Ward management elected to close down the gasoline dispensing portion of the facility. It was reported that 12,500 gallons of fuel may have been loss from the UST. In May 1989 three 10,000 gallon fiberglass UST were removed.

Soil borings were advanced to determine the extent of soil contamination as the result of the unauthorized release of fuel products at this site. Soil samples collected from these borings exhibited up to 2,180 ppm TPH-G and groundwater grab samples collected exhibited up to 196 ppm TPH-G and 20 ppm benzene. Borings advanced in the former UST pit were converted into 4" observation wells. Approximately 1,350 gallons of free product was recovered from these wells.

Additional wells were installed both on- and off-site in attempts to delineate the groundwater contaminant plume. To date, the furthest downgradient well MW-1 (at the ENEA Plaza) exhibited up to 5,700 ppb TPH-G and 76 ppb benzene when sampled in October 1993.

The California Health and Safety Code (CHSC), Section 25298, states that underground storage tank closure is incomplete until the responsible party characterizes and remediates the contamination resulting from product discharge. At this time, pursuant to Section 2721 et seq. of Article 11, Title 23, California Code of Regulations, you are hereby requested to develop a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) for further investigation of this site, and to identify and evaluate all feasible alternatives for cleanup of soil and groundwater, both on- and off-site, caused by the unauthorized release of petroleum products.

The referenced CAP is due in this office within 45 days of the date of this letter. Include a time schedule for the completion

Mr. Charlie West re: CAP for 7575 Dublin Blvd February 10, 1994

of each aspect of the remediation process, as well as a proposal for the determination of the lateral extent of groundwater contamination at this site.

Please be advised that this is a formal request for technical reports pursuant to Title 23, CCR, Section 2722(c). Any extensions of the stated deadlines, or modifications of the required tasks, must be confirmed in writing by this agency.

Should you have any questions about the content of this letter, please contact me at (510) 271-4530.

Sincerely,

eva chu Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Gil Jensen, Alameda County District Attorney's Office Frank Muramoto, EAI, 1000-A Ortega Wy, Placentia, CA 92670 files

LOP - RECORD CHANGE REQUEST FORM

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

AGENCY #: 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: StID : 1054	
SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards	DATE REPORTED : 12/01/88
ADDRESS: 6900 Amadro Plaza Rd	DATE CONFIRMED: 12/01/88
SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards ADDRESS: 6900 Amadro Plaza Rd CITY/ZIP: Dublin 94568	MULTIPLE RPs : n
SITE	STATUS
CASE TYPE: g CONTRACT STATUS: 4 P	RIOR CODE: EMERGENCY RESP:
RP SEARCH: S	DATE COMPLETED: 02/03/94
PRELIMINARY ASMNT: U DATE UNDERWAY	: 1/26/29 DATE COMPLETED:
REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY	DATE COMPLETED:
REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY	DATE COMPLETED:
POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY	DATE COMPLETED: 02/03/94 DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED:
ENFORCEMENT ACTION TYPE: 1	DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 02/03/94
LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID: HSCAWGO	DAME CAGE GLOGED.
CASE CLOSED: DATE EXCAVATION STARTED:	DATE CASE CLOSED:
DATE EXCAVATION STARTED:	REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:
RESPONSIBLE	PARTY INFORMATION
RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Attn. Charlie West	
COMPANY NAME: Montgomery Ward	
ADDRESS: 39201 Fremont Blvd	
CITY/STATE: Fremont, C A 9453	3

INSPECTOR VERIFICATION:

NAME SIGNATURE DATE

DATA ENTRY INPUT:

Name/Address Changes Only

ANNPGMS LOP DATE

LOP DATE

TO: Local Oversight Program FROM: SUBJ: Transfer of Eligible Local Oversight Case
FROM:
SUBJ: Transfer of Eligible Local Oversight Case
site name: Mont Goney WANDS Address: 6900 Amedor Playard city Doblin zip 94568
TOD LOB A CASE MUST MEET 3 QUALIFICATIONS:
removed? Y N Date of Temovar
2. Samples received? Y N Contamination level. (ppm and type of test)
Contamination should be over 100 ppm TPH to qualify for LOP
3. Petroleum Y N Types: Avgas Jet leaded unleaded 33000
DepRef remaining \$ Closed with Candace/Leslie? Y N (If no explain why?)
IF YOUR SITE MEETS ALL OF THE ABOVE QUALIFICATIONS YOU SHOULD DO THE FOLLOWING TO TRANSFER THE SITE: 1. YOU MUST CLOSE THE DEPOSIT REFUND CASE AT THIS TIME. YOU MUST ACCOUNT FOR ALL TIME YOU HAVE SPENT ON THE CASE AND TURN IN THE ACCOUNT SHEET TO LESLIE. IF THERE ARE FUNDS STILL REMAINING IT IS STILL BETTER TO TRANSFER LESLIE. IF THERE ARE FUNDS STILL REMAINING IT IS STILL BETTER TO TRANSFER LESLIE. IF THERE ARE FUNDS STILL REMAINING IT IS STILL BETTER TO TRANSFER LESLIE. TO LOP AS THE RATE FOR LOP ALLOWS THE ADDITION OF MANAGEMENT AND THE CASE TO LOP AS THE RATE FOR LOP ALLOWS THE ADDITION OF SIMPLY
CLERICAL TIME. DO NOT THE COUNTY ELAINE BECAUSE THERE ARE FUNDS REMAINING!

2. COMPLETE THE A AND B PERMIT APPLICATION FORMS AND GIVE TO CONNIE/ELAINE

3. GIVE THE ENTIRE CASE TO THE PROPER LOP STAFF UPSTAIRS FOR THEM TO DO

THE REST OF THE TRANSFER AND YOU ARE DONE!

STID 1054

ALAMEDA COUNTY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION

09/05/95

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP SITE

AGENCY#: 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F-FEDERAL INSPECTOR: EC

StID: 2127 SUBSTANCE: 8006619 -Gasoline

SITE NAME: Shamrock Ford DATE REPORTED: 06/23/93 DATE CONFIRMED: 06/25/93

ADDRESS : 7499 Dublin Blvd CITY/ZIP : Dublin, CA 94568 MULTIPLE RP's : N

CASE TYPE: G CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR: 3A1 EMERGENCY RESPONSE:

RP SEARCH : S DATE END: 07/09/93

PRELIM ASSESSMENT : DATE BEGIN: DATE END: REMEDIAL INVESTIG : DATE BEGIN: DATE END: REMEDIAL ACTION : DATE BEGIN: DATE END: POST REMED MONITOR: DATE BEGIN: DATE END:

TYPE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 1 DATE OF ENFORC. ACTION: 07/09/93

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP SITE - SCREEN #2

LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSIDERATION: CASE CLOSED: on: DT EXC START: REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:

RP #1: CONTACT: Attn. Jim Woulfe RP COST: Ph:

RP COMPANY NAME: Shamrock Ford
ADDRESS: 7499 Dublin Blvd
CITY/STATE: Dublin, C A 94568

△ClMENT:

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH Hazardous Materials Program 80 Swan Way, Rm. 200 Oakland, CA 94621 (415)

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL

TO:	916	739	4100.		Floor/Room #	
	Fax	Phone Nu	mber		11001/ ROOM #	
	Name:		Anna C	ere	IN	
					Title/Section	*:×
	Agency:	5	WRC.	B		-261
	Address:					
	Phone #:	(
FROI	M:					
	Fax	Phone Nu	mber		Floor/Room #	*****
			8/92		Time Sent:	
	Sender: _	Ric	nu	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					Title/Section	
	Phone #:	519 2	271-432	20		
	Number of	Pages Ir	ncluding Tra	nsmitt	cal Sheet:	_
	Special I	nstructio	ons/Comments	:		

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO OPERATE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	05 RENEWED PERMIT 06 AMENDED PERMIT	-	07 TANK CLO 08 MINOR CH	SED ANGE (NO SU		ELET	FROM	FILE (NO FEE)	
I OWNER									
NAME(CORPORATION, INDIVIDUAL OR PUBL SCHERMAN PULP & PAPER INC.	IC AGENCY)				PUBLIC AGENCY		STATE	() 03 LOCAL	
STREET ADDRESS 1321 5TH ST.				CITY BERKELEY			STATE ZIP CA 94710		
II FACILITY									
1				DEALER/FOREMAN/SUPERVISOR EVERARDO MARTIN					
STREET ADDRESS 1321 5TH ST.			NEAREST CROSS STREET GILLMAN ST.						
CITY BERKELEY		<u> </u>	COUNTY ALAMEDA			ZIP 94710			
MAILING ADDRESS P.O. BOX 24303			DAKLAND			STATE ZIP CA 94623		3	
PHONE W/AREA CODE 415-524-8921	TYPE OF BUSIN		TION (X) O	2 OTHER SE	CONDARY FIBER				
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS R	URAL AREAS ONLY :	TOWNSH	INSHIP RANGE		SE SEC		CTION		
III 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CO	INTACT PERSON	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
DAYS: NAME(LAST NAME FIRST) AND PHO KEN LANE 415-465-9			NIGHTS: NA	ME(LAST NAM	E FIRST) AND F 415-276-		W/AREA	CODE	
COMPLETE THE FOI	LLOWING ON A	SEPA	RATE FOR	RM FOR E	ACH CONTA	INE	R		
A. (X) 01 TANK () 04 OTHER:				CONTAI	NTAINER NUMBER 1				
B. MANUFACTURER (IF APPROPRIATE):		YEAR	MFG:	FG: C. YEAR INSTALLED (X			(X) UNKNOWN		
D. CONTAINER CAPACITY: 8000 GA	LLONS () UNKNOWN	E. DO	ES THE CONT	TAINER STORE	: () 01 WAST	E (X	02 PR	000001	
F. DOES THE CONTAINER STORE MOTOR V	/EHICLE FUEL OR WAS	STE DIL	? (X) 01 YE	S () 02 N 05 NASTE OI	O IF YES CHI	ECK A	PPROPRI	ATE BOX(ES):	
V CONTAINER CONSTRUCT	LON						·		
A. THICKNESS OF PRIMARY CONTAINMENT	r: ()	GAUGE	() INCHES	3 () CM (X3 UNKNOWN				
B. () 01 VAULTED (LOCATED IN AN UN	DERGROUND VAULT)	() 02	NON-VAULTED) (X) 03 UN	KNOHN		- 		
C. () 01 DOUBLE NALLED () 02 SINGLE WALLED () 03 LINED									
D. () 01 CARBON STEEL () 02 STAINLESS STEEL () 03 FIBERGLASS () 04 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE () 05 CONCRETE () 06 ALUMINUM () 07 STEEL CLAD () 08 BRONZE () 09 COMPOSITE () 10 NON-METALLIC (X) 12 UNKNOWN () 13 OTHER:									

PAGE 1

LAW OFFICES OF

CLARENCE J. FERRARI, JR. KENT E. OLSEN
JOHN M. OTTOBONI
RICHARD S. BEBB
JAMES J. ELLER
ROBERT C. DANNESKIOLD
ANNE L. ENEA
TERENCE M. RANE
EMMA PEÑA MADRID
JOHN P. THURAU
ROGER D. WINTLE

EDWARD M. ALVAREZ OF COUNSEL

FERRARI, ALVAREZ, OLSEN & OTTOBONI

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
333 WEST SANTA CLARA STREET, SUITE 700
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95113

(408) 280-0535 TELECOPIER (408) 280-0151

PALO ALTO OFFICE 550 HAMILTON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301 (415) 327-3233 MICHAEL D. BRAYTON
J. TIMOTHY MAXIMOFF
JOSEPH W. MELL, JR.
GEORGE P. MULCAIRE
ANDREW J. PIUNTI
JEFFREY F. RYAN
DIANA M. SACA
C. DAVID SPENCE
MELVA M. VOLLERSEN

December 10, 1992

Ravi Arulanantham Alameda County Health Department 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, CA 94621

Re: Montgomery Ward, Dublin, California

Dear Mr. Arulanantham:

When we last spoke on October 28, 1992 you indicated that Alameda County would be requiring Montgomery Ward to take borings in Dublin Boulevard. Would you be so kind as to inform whether Montgomery Ward has submitted a work plan for this drilling. If it has, by return phone call or correspondence as you prefer, could you provide two alternative earliest available dates for our coming in to review and/or copy portions of the Montgomery Ward file including the referenced work plan.

Thank you again for your continued courtesies.

Very truly yours,

ANDREW J. PIUNTI

AJP:dlh

cc: Client

17th of 21st

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

November 20, 1992

TO:

Rafat A. Shahid

FROM:

Ravi Arulanantham

SUBJECT:

MONTGOMERY WARD, 6900 Amador Plaza Road, Dublin, CA.

This is to verify that the Alameda County Hazardous Materials Division of the Department of Environmental Health has been continuously involved in the groundwater monitoring of the Montgomery Ward store, 6900 Amador Plaza Road, Dublin, CA. since 1988.

I have summarized all the activities in a chronological order to document our involvement in the above-captioned site.

Attachment RA:fh

MWard

xxxxxxxx 510 794-2277

November f2/1992

Ravi Arulanantham, Ph.D.
Hazardous Materials Specialist
Division of Hazardous Materials
Department of Environmental Health
80 Swan Way, Room 200
Oakland, CA 94621

li Rulel

Dear Dr. Arulanantham,

Re: Montgomery Ward Auto Center Dublin, CA

Enclosed for your review is a report entitled, Investigation to Identify Hydrocarbons in Ground Water in the Vicinity of Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center, Dublin, California, dated November 17, 1992. This report has been prepared by Hydrologic Consultants, Inc., of Davis, California.

Please call me if you have any questions concerning this report. Thank you.

Yours truly,

Charlie R. West Field Engineer

Enc.



1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

October 30, 1992

Project No. 1233

Mr. Ravi Arulanantham Alameda County Department of Environmental Health Hazardous Materials Division 80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621

RE: 7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, CA

Dear Mr. Arulanantham:

As directed by Montgomery Ward & Co. Incorporated, enclosed herewith is a check in the amount of \$1,000.00 to cover County oversight costs associated with the property located at 7575 Dublin Boulevard.

Please call Charlie West at 510/794-2277 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Steven A. Bright

President

SAB:pb

enclosure: Check No. 8080

cc: C. West, Montgomery Ward

SAB:WARD8.8

XXXXXXXXXXX 510 794-2277

October 29, 1992

Ravi Arulanantham, Ph.D. Hazardous Materials Specialist Division of Hazardous Materials Department of Environmental Health 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, CA 94621

Dear Dr. Arulanantham,

payer: 1-800-759-7243 pin: 44710

Re: Montgomery Ward Dublin, CA

Thank you for your telephone call on October 28, 1992.

In March 1992 Hydrologic Consultants, Inc., (HCI) submitted to you a plan for the above site to take a soil vapor survey, which you approved. In order to do the survey it was necessary to secure approval of the adjacent property owner who was extremely reluctant to grant permission to enter. After many requests, we became frustrated and proceeded to complete the portion of the soil survey on the Montgomery Ward property. Because of the extremely stiff clay at the site the soil vapor survey was unsuccessful.

As an alternate, HCI proposed to take a soil sample at just below ground water by a method similar to hydropunch and analyze same for constituents. The soil samples were taken on the Montgomery Ward and adjacent property from 8/31/92 to 9/2/92. (Permission to enter the adjacent property had finally been granted.) After reviewing the preliminary date, it was determined that the sample locations were not sufficient along the south boundary. We have decided to take four samples in the median of Dublin Boulevard. Including these sample locations ensures that we will have extended the sampling program completely around the former tank location.

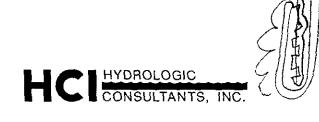
Let me apologize that you were not kept informed of our activities. We have been diligently carrying out the soil sample program. Because of circumstances not within our control (lack of good results in the first soil vapor survey and initial refusal of the adjacent property owner to allow access) we have been unable to submit the final report.

HCI plans to accomplish the field work in Dublin Boulevard on November 10, 1992. We should have the report to you by December 15, 1992. The quarterly gauging and sampling of the wells was accomplished last week and you will be receiving the report at the normal timing.

Yours truly,

Charlie R. West Field Engineer

So mo North Orkinites of Montre



92117237 124:23

March 20, 1992

HCI-1038

Ravi Arulanantham, Ph.D. .Hazardous Materials Specialist Department of Environmental Health County of Alameda 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, CA 94621

SUBJECT: Soil-Gas Survey at Montgomery Ward Auto Service Center in

Dublin, CA

Dear Dr. Arulanantham:

Montgomery Ward & Co., Inc. has requested that Hydrologic Consultants, Inc. (HCI) conduct a soil-gas survey at their Auto Service Center at 7575 Dublin Boulevard in Dublin, California. The purpose of the soil-gas survey is to help identify the lateral occurrence of hydrocarbon vapors in soils. The results of the survey will be used to select the best locations for additional monitoring wells.

HCI has prepared the attached proposed Workplan for the soil das We invite your comments on the intended work, which is tentatively scheduled to occur within the next month. If you\have any questions about this Workplan, please contact me in our Davi office at (916) 756-0925. Indian be a supposed in the su

Sincerely,

HYDROLOGIC CONSULTANTS, INC.

Timothy J. Durbin, P

Vice President

TJD: rmc

Attachment:

Workplan

12596 West Bayaud Avenue • Suite 290 • Lakewood, CO 80228 Tel: (303) 969-8033 • FAX: (303) 969-8357

xxxxxxx 510 794-2277

921:12-5 1111:80

March 5, 1992

Ravi Arulanantham, Ph.D. Alameda County Department of Environmental Health Hazardous Materials Division 80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621

RE: Montgomery Ward Dublin, CA

Dear Dr. Arulanantham,

In response to your 2-20-92 site inspection, Mont-gomery Ward will conduct additional subsurface investigation at the Dublin, CA., Montgomery Ward Auto Center. This investigation will initiate with a soil vapor survey in order to strategically located the placement of the monitoring wells you requested. This investigation will aid in better defining the extent of the plume.

Mr. Greg Jonas and I attempted to contact you by telephone conference today to explain this approach. However you are out of the office until March 9, 1992. In light of your absence, we request that you grant us an extension until march 20, 1992 to detail this approach with a written work plan. Absent any objection from you we will proceed in this manner.

Please call me at 510 794-2277 if you have any questions.

Yours truly,

Charlie R. West Field Engineer

1. Relat

cc: Greg Jonas

white -env.health yellow -facility pink -files

ALAMEDA COUNTY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621 (415) 271-4320

Hazardous Materials Division Inspection Form

	e Montgomen Waw Today's Date 02 20,92
Site ID# Site Nam	
Site Address 690	O Duly Amaden Plaz Blod. EPA ID#
cityUublu	1 zip 94 568 Phone
MAX Amt. Stored > 5001bs/55g/2006 Hazardous Waste generated per mont	il. Business Plans, Acute Hazardous Materials III. Underground Tanks
The marked items represent violation	ns of the Callf. Administration Code (CAC) or the Health & Safety Code (HS&C)
1. Waste ID * 66471 2. EPA ID 66472 3. > 90 drays 66508 4. Label drates 66508 5. Biennical 66493 6. Recards 66492 7. Correct 66484	Comments: Today I Visited the Site in Dublin Munteyone Waryl. A new, much efficient ground
8. Copy sent 66492 9. Exception 66484 10. Copies Rec'd 66492	writer extraction system is being installed.
11. Treatment 66371 12. On-site Disp. (H.S.&C.) 26189.5 13. Ex Hatz. Waste 66570	Will begin Operation in a few days.
	This Office is Satisfied with the extraction System (Although the pump well appears to be located up gradient).
	In addition to this work It is neversary
	to perform further subscription investigation to fully understand the extent of Contamina Please) Submit a work blum in Ten (10) Working days to this office. This winh plan Should address how many blum to delivente
B TRANSPORTER (Title 22)32. Appilc./Insurance 66428	the extent of Centaminata and a Complete
33, Comp. Cert./CHP insp. 66448 34, Containers 66465	Time Table of all the work that will be
	performad.
40. Name/ Covers 66545 41. Recyclables 66800	
v 6/88	
Contact: CHARLIE	R. W657 (D M O. H
Title: <u>FLUD</u>	Inspector: M. Manumum
Signature: Charl	ie Well Signature: 1

Mr. Ravi Arulanantham Alameda County Department of Health Services Division of Hazardous Materials Department of Environmental Health 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, CA 94621

Dear Mr. Arulanantham;

RE: Montgomery Ward Auto Center Dublin, CA

Enclosed please find a report by Environmental Audit Inc., entitled Ground Water Pumping Test And A Review Of The Ground Water Treatment System, Montgomery Ward Auto Center, 7575 Dublin Boulevard, Dublin, California, and dated November 1, 1991. Unless you have objections we will begin immmediately to implement the recommendations contained therein.

Yours truly,

Charlie R. West Field Engineer

enc



ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

1000-A ORTEGA WAY • PLACENTIA, CA 92670-7125 714/632-8521 • FAX: 714/632-6754

November 13, 1991

Project No. 1233

Mr. Ravi Arulanantham Alameda County Department of Environmental Health Hazardous Materials Division 80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621

SUBJECT: MONTGOMERY WARD & CO. INCORPORATED

7575 Dublin Boulevard Dublin, California

Dear Mr. Arulanantham:

As requested in your "Inspection Form" regarding the site dated November 13, 1991, enclosed herewith is a check in the amount of \$700.00.

Please call me or Seyed Mortazavi if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT, INC.

Steven A. Bright

President

SAB: pb

enclosure

cc: C. West

SAB:WARD23.2

white -env.health yellow -facility pink -fli⊖s

ALAMEDA COUNTY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621 (415) 271-4320

Hazardous Materials Division Inspection Form

	Site ID#	Site Name	Montgomen ward Today's Date 11,13,91
	Site Address	69 <i>0</i> 0	Amider Plaza EPA ID#
	city	Jullin	Zip 94 Phone
=	——————————————————————————————————————		
=	MAX Amt. Stored > 5001b Hazardous Waste generat	ed per mont	II. Business Plans, Acute Hazardous Materials III. Underground Tanks
=	The marked items represe	ent violation	s of the Calif. Administration Code (CAC) or the Health & Safety Code (HS&C)
- 1.A	GENERATOR (Title 22) 1. Waste ID 2. EPA ID 3. > 90 days 4. Label dates 5. Biennial	* 66471 66472 66503 66508 66493	Comments: Today I have a meeting with Mr. Charlie
. Manifest	6. Records 7. Correct 8. Copy sent 9. Exception 10. Copies Recid	66492 66484 66492 66484 66492	Dest of Montgomen ward. Descriper. Mr. West Submitted to new
Š	12. On-site Disp. (H.S.&C.) 13. Ex Haz. Waste	26189.5 66570	words plan for a pump of treat system.
Prevention	14. Communications 15. Alsie Space 16. Local Authority 17. Maintenance 18. Training	67121 67124 67126 67120 67105	Please begin artund work immediatety
gency	19. Prepared 20. Name Ust 21. Coples 22. Emg. Coord. Tmg.	67140 67141 67141 67144	All Moniterie wells on site Shald be moniter
	23. Condition 24. Compatibility 25. Maintenance 26. Inspection 27. Buffer Zone 28. Tank Inspection 29. Containment 30. Safe Storage 31. Freeboard	67241 67242 67243 67244 67246 67245 67245 67257	It of fice. Please No Submitte \$ 700.00 as overall
В	TRANSPORTER (Title 22) 32. Applic./Insurance33. Comp. Cert./CHP Insp34. Containers	66428 66448 66465	
Manifest	35. Vehicles 36. EPA ID ≠s 37. Correct 33. HW Delivery 39. Records	66465 66531 66541 66543 66544	
Confr	40. Name/ Covers 41. Recyclables	66545 66800	
w d	5/88		
	*	•	R. WEST R. C.
		104)	Inspector: (M) (M)
	Signature: ¿	pol	i filled Signature:

white -env.health yellow -facility pink -files

ALAMEDA COUNTY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

80 \$wan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621 (415) 271-4320

<u>Hazardous Materials Inspection Form</u>

11,111

****		······	Site	Site Nan	ne ment	gonery !	Ward	Toda Date	^y 5,18,89
I.A	BUSINESS PLANS (Title 19)				1000	andr	olas-	PD.	<u>v5,18,89</u>
	1. immediate Reporting 2. Bus. Pian Stds. 3. RR Cars > 30 days 4. Inventory information 5. Inventory Complete	2703 25503(b) 25503.7 25504(c) 2730	Site City	Address _	6900	Zip 9456	,		
	6. Emergency Response 7. Training	25504(b) 25504(c)			MT stored >		gal., 200 cft.		
	8. Deficiency 9. Modification	25505(a) 25505(b)	 		n Categorie		9		
l.B	ACUTELY HAZ, MATLS		-	1. Haz. 1	vat/Waste G	ENERATOR/	TRANSPORTE	R	
	10, Registration Form Filed 11. Form Complete 12, RMPP Contents 13. Implement Sch. Regid? (Y/N)			III. Under					
	14. OffSite Conseq. Assess. 15. Probable Risk Assessment 16. Persons Responsible 17. Certification	25524(c) 25534(d) 25534(g) 25534(l)	• Cali	if. Administrati	on Code (CA	AC) or the H	lealth & Safel	y Code (ł	IS&C)
	18. Exemption Request? (Y/N) 19. Trade Secret Requested?	25536(b) 25538	Comn	nents: Žecon	of Jay	of tan	& remove	el at .	as. As
III. I	UNDERGROUND TANKS (Title	23)	tun	o out Th	2 of	De H	three tank		
Seneral	1. Permit Application 2. Pipeline Leak Detection 3. Records Maintenance	25284 (H&S) 25292 (H&S) 2712	last	night (5[17],	I find 1	is remove	0	how 10:30
	4, Release Report 5. Closure Plans	2651 2670	a.m.	240 240	98 mgs 1	Dava Too	attom		The state of the s
•	6. Method 1) Monthly Test 2) Daily Vadose Semi-annual gnawater One time sols 3) Daily Vadose One time sols		Digin	d is pu	uped to	tank el low	ou- site	To Do	to be
Ing Tank	Annual tank test 4) Monthly Gradwater One time solts 5) Daily inventory		amou	ent estin	sted to	be s	everal #	a fra	manelyands.
× Exis	Annual tank testing Cont pipe leak det Vadose/gnatwater mon.			<u>a</u>	ll but	one or	and of	700 s	monitoring
Monitoring for Existing Tan	Datly Inventory Annual tank testing Contiplipe leak det		we	lls appr	rently c	de Strong	d by s	ykava	tion - 1
<u>5</u>	7) Weeldy Tank Gauge Annual tank titing 8) Annual Tank Testing		<u> </u>			7	SAMP	LES	token on
	Dally Inventory 9) Other	_	<u> </u>		·	×	Stown		
	7. Precis Tank Test Date:	2643	200			1 wal	er sample	from	pil was
	8. Inventory Rec. 9. Soil Testing . 10, Ground Water.	2644 2646	30 Øs			Toke			
	1T.Monitor Plan	2647			To		+	0	94 D.
w Tanka	12.Access. Secure 13.Plans Submit Date:	2634 2711				X=	ook par	aple =	a love
¥ Z	14. As Built Date:	2635		×		-6	ren Add OPPA	ent with	tarline
ev é	5/88							EXFRE	SS RLDG.
		ALAN.	Cari	To the state of	N>				11, 111
	Contact:	770154 6	25411 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1/11 1-					,
	Title: <u>Ca</u>	roulland	To 1/10	nt Ward	insp	pector:	-74-5		
	Signature:	Man	ZU	rutos	Sign	ature:	- Hiller	D'M.	Wiston

white -env.heaith yellow -facility pink -files

ALAMEDA COUNTY, DEPARTMENT OF **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

80 Swan Way, #200 Oakland, CA 94621 (415) 271-4320

Hazardous Materials Inspection Form

11 111

				• "			1	1,111
•••	······································	***************************************	Site Site	Name Man	tomery W	Tard	Today's Date5/_	17,89
II.A	BUSINESS PLANS (Title 19) 1. Immediate Reporting 2. Bus. Plan Stds. 3. RR Cars > 30 days 4. Inventory information 5. Inventory Complete 6. Emergency Response 7. Training 8. Deficiency 9. Modification	2703 25503(b) 25503.7 25504(c) 2730 25504(b) 25504(c) 25505(d) 25505(b)	Site Address City <u>Dublin</u> MAX	6900 (AMT stored >	Zip 94 568	Plaga Phone cl., 200 cft.?	Rd.	Leing
	ACUTELY HAZ. MATLS 10. Registration Form Filed 11. Form Complete 12. RMPP Contents 13. Implement Sch. Req'd? (Y/I) 14. OffSite Conseq. Assess. 15. Probable Risk Assessment 16. Persons Responsible 17. Certification 18. Exemption Request? (Y/N) 19. Trade Secret Requested?	25524(c) 25534(d) 25534(g) 25534(f) 25536(b) 25538	II. Bus III. Un	tation Categorization Categorization Categorian Categor	ute Hazardou ks AC) or the He	s Materials A aith & Safety	BAARMD lan Seld (Code (HS&C)	on site itch
	•	e 23)	De ramao	0 0	7 0	contamin	COE->	rdy
General	1. Permit Application 2. Pipeline Leak Detection 3. Records Maintenance 4. Release Report 5. Closure Plans	25284 (H&S) 25292 (H&S) 2712 2651 2670	10,000 gal	of gas	was leave	been re	188 What Strong an	ground.
Monltoing for Existing Tanke	6. Method 1) Monthly Test 2) Daily Vadase Semi-annual gnawater One time solts 3) Daily Vadase One time solts Annual tank test 4) Monthly Gnawater One time solts Annual tank test 4) Monthly Gnawater One time solts 5) Daily Inventary Annual tank testing Cont pipe leak det Vadase/gnawater mon. 6) Daily Inventary Annual tank testing Contribute leak det 1) Weekly Tank Gauge Annual tank Stang 8) Annual Tank Testing Daily Inventory 9) Other 7. Precis Tank Test Date: 8. Inventory Rec. 9. Soil Testing.	2643 2644 2646 2647	tank # 1 1 2 SAOPPING CENT	Lester LERENTRANCE	mod mod Signature Lecares of toda	(2 of 3 0 p.m otton of p been pul	free productorks led. B. about was Clear	4:15 Hoss Laken & Gron -
New Tanks	11.Monitor Plan 12.Access. Secure 13.Plans Submit Date: 14. As Built Date:	2632 2634 2711 2635	(Dolden Ha	to Dr.)	-00 0	Mree T indown.	Plan is J from our	(Scaker) to remove to and
Rev I	6/88		secure site.	Occoding	To Ran	Delditch	, no one 1	
	Contact:	ALAN Consul	52 DITE IT		on SS PEA_ pector:	Tomorion	of about 10	a.m. II, III
	Signature:	LLLa	Affilelat	Sign	nature:	puller	1 101 . W.	0/00/1

January 27, 1989



HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ WASTE PROGRAM

Alameda County Deprtment of Health Services Hazardous Materials Division 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, CA 94621

Attn: Mr. Tom Peacock

Tom:

In accordance with our conversation, please accept the attached Closure Plan for the Montgomery Ward site located at 6900 Amador Plaza Road, Dublin, CA 94568.

Cordially,

Dr. Alan D. Selditch, P.E., R.E.A.

Attachment

ads/mc

cc: Tom Hathcox, Fire Captain
Dublin-San Ramon Services District
Headquarters Station
9399 Fircrest Lane
San Rmaon CA 94583

Hossain Kazemi, Sanitry Engr. Assoc. Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region 1111 Jackson St. Room 6040 Oakland CA 94607

ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 470 - 27th Street, Third Floor ACCEPTED Oakland, CA 94612

• ••

Telephone: (415) 874-7237

These plans have been reviewed and found to be acceptlocal health laws. Changes to your plans indicated by this able and ossentially meet the requirements of State and Department are to assure compliance with State and local laws. The project proposed herein is now released for issuance of any required building permits for construction.

Αiγ One copy of these accepted plans must be on the job and available to all contractors and craftsmon involved

Any change or alterations of these plans and craftsman involved with the removal.

Any change or alterations of these plans and specifications of these plans and specifications of these plans and specifications.

Any change or alterations of these plans and specifications are the requirement at least 48 hours prior to the Finduce of a partiment at least 48 hours prior to the finduce of a pormit to operate is dependent on 12 Sampling

Final Inspection

Sumpling

Final Inspection

Inspections.

THERE IS A FINANCIAL PER'YLTY FOO NOT CALL

OBTAIN NOTHERE WEIE TOOKS

OBTAIN NOTHERE WEIE

UNDERGROUND TANK CLOSURE/MODIFICATION PLANS

1.	Business Name	Montgomery Ward - Auto Express
	Business Owner	Montgomery Ward
2.	Site Address	6900 Amador Plaza Road
	City	Dublin Zip 94568 Phone 415/833-3256
3.	Mailing Address	Montgomery Ward - Attn: Charles West
	City 39201 Fremont	Blvd., Fremont Zip 94538 Phone 415/794-2337
4.	Land Owner	Montgomery Ward
	Address 39201 Frem	ont Blvd.Fremont City, State C A Zip 94538
5.	EPA I.D. NoCA	C 000 137 685
6.	Contractor Erickson	n, Inc. Bigge Crane & Rigging Co.
	Address 255 Par	r Blvd. 10700 Bigge Ave.
	Richmon	d CA 94801 San Leandro CA 94577 -1393 Phone 415/638-8180
	License Type	ID#
7.	Consultant A. D. S	elditch & Assoc., Inc.
	Address 6267E J	oaquin Murieta
	CityNewark	CA 94560 Phone 415/490-1759

8. Contact Person for Investigation Charles West Name A. D. Selditch	Title Field Engineering Manager
415/794-2337 Phone 415/490-1759	TICLE COMBULLANC
9. Total No. of Tanks at facility3	
10. Have permit applications for all tan	
office? Yes [x]	
11. State Registered Hazardous Waste Tra	nenorters/Facilities
a) Product/Waste Tranporter	noportors, racifferes
Name _ Erickson, Inc.	EPA I.D. No. CAD 009 466 392
Address 255 Parr Blvd.	
City Richmond	
b) Rinsate Transporter	
Name Erickson, Inc.	EPA I.D. No. CAD 009 466 392
Address 255 Parr Blvd.	
City Richmond	State _CA _ Zip _94801
c) Tank Transporter	•
Name Erickson, Inc.	EPA I.D. No. CAD 009 466 392
Address 255 Parr Blvd.	
City Richmond	State CA Zip 94801
d) Contaminated Soil Transporter	
Name Erickson, Inc.	EPA I.D. No. CAD 009 466 392
Address 255 Parr Blvd.	
CityRichmond	State CA Zip 94801
12. Sample Collector	
Name A. D. Selditch	·
Company A. D. Selditch & Associates, In	!C.
Address 6267E Joaquin Murieta	
City Newark State CA	Zip 94560 Phone 415/490-1759

13. Sampling Information for each tank or area

Tank or Area SW corner of Site		Location & Depth		
Regular Gasoline	Gasoline	11'6" from slab to tank bottom		
Unleaded Gasoline	Gasoline	11'6" from slab to tank bottom		
Premium Unleaded Gasoline	Gasoline	11'6" from slab to tank bottom		
		All tanks located under 20' x 20' x 9" reinforced concrete slab in SW corner of lot		
	Site Historic Contents (past 5 years) Regular Gasoline Unleaded Gasoline Premium Unleaded	Site Historic Contents (past 5 years) Regular Gasoline Unleaded Gasoline Premium Unleaded Gasoline Gasoline Gasoline Gasoline		

14.	Have tanks or pipes leaked in the past? Yes $[]$ No $[_{\rm X}]$ Remove If yes, describe. The only known incident occurred in late November 1988 -	_
		-
15.	NFPA methods used for rendering tank inert? Yes $[x]$ No $[x]$	
	If yes, describe To be done upon removal - insert dry ice 24 hours	-
	prior to tank/slab removal	-
	An explosion proof combustible gas meter shall be used to verify tank inertness.	-
16.	Laboratories	
	Name Scientific Environmental Lab	-
	Address 924 Industrial Ave.	-
	City Palo Alto State CA Zip 94303	-
	State Certification No	-

17. Chemical Methods to be used for Analyzing Samples

Contaminant Sought	EPA, DHS, or Other Sample Preparation Method Number	EPA, DHS, or Other Analysis Number
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline	EPA-8013	EPA-8015
Benzene :	EPA-8020	EPA-8020
Toluene	EPA-8020	EPA-8020
Ethyl Benzene	EPA-8020	EPA-8020
Xylene	EPA-8020	EPA-8020
Lead (Totla)	EPA-7420	EPA-7420

- 18. Submit Site Safety Plan
- 19. Workman's Compensation: Yes [x] No []

 Copy of Certificate enclosed? Yes [x] No []

 Name of Insurer Provided by outside contractor
- 20. Plot Plan submitted? Yes [x] No []
- 21. Deposit enclosed? Yes [] No [x]
- 22. Please forward to this office the following information within 60 days after receipt of sample results.
 - a) Chain of Custody Sheets
 - b) Original Signed Laboratory Reports
 - c) TSD to Generator copies of wastes shipped and received
 - d) Attachment A summarizing laboratory results

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

I, the undersigned, have received a copy of the h project identified below. I have read the plan, u with all of the health and safety requirements the be prohibited from continuing work on the projection.	nderstand it, and agree to comply herein. I understand that I may
I have have not (check one) been brief the health and safety requirements of the projec	fed by a project safety authority on t.
Project Number: 1188002-R	
Project Title: Montgomery Ward - Dublin Remedial	./ `
Date of Plan: 1/24/89 CHARLIE R. WEST L. H. H. L. L.	••
Print Name	,
Signature Signature	
Firm	
Date January 30, 198 9	

UNDERGROUND TANK CLOSURE/MODIFICATION PLANS

ATTACHMENT A SAMPLING RESULTS

Tank or Area	Contaminant	Location & Depth	Results (specify units) all units mg/kg (ppm)
Well #12	TPH (g)	5 ft.	7
Soil	TPH (g)	10 ft.	87.
	TPH (g)	20 ft.	4.5
ļ	TPH (g)	25 ft.	0.5
	Benzene	25 ft,	<0.1
	Toluene	25 ft.	₹0.1
	Xylene	25 ft.	<0.1
	Ethyl Benzene	25 ft.	<0.1
Well #12 Water	TPH (g)	12-13 ft.	95%
Well #13	TPH (g)	13 ft.	2180
Soil	Benzene	13 ft.	0.18
	Toluene	13 ft.	0.30
	Xylene	13 ft.	0.09
-	Ethyl Benzene	13 ft.	0.06
Well #13	TPH (g)	13 ft.	118
Water	Benzene	13 ft.	13.9
	Toluene	13 ft.	18.3
	Ethyl Benzene	13 ft.	2.8
İ	Xylene	13 ft.	4.1
ļ	·		
		-	
	1		

N.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. 62678— Joaquin Murieta Ave., Newark, GA 94560

Closure Plan

415-490-1759 Fax 415-770-9608 Closure Plan Montgomery Ward Dublin Blvd. Dublin, CA

INTRODUCTION

This preliminary closure plan designed to describe the activities anticipated to be required in the performance of the site remedial activities. This closure plan will be altered as state of the project uncovers additional or changed information which indicates the need for revision. All program alterations will be reviewed with cognizant agencies prior to incorporation except in the event of an emergency.

SITE LOCATION

Site is located on the northern side of Dublin Blvd. approximately 1/2 mile east of San Ramon Road. Site is currently in use as a Tire, Battery Accessory and Auto Maintenance Shop. Site currently houses, in addition to a retail tire and accessory shop, a mechanical auto maintenance facility. Until late November 1988, the site housed a gasoline dispensing operation consisting of three 10,000 gallon underground storage tanks. These tanks held unleaded, premium unleaded and regular gasoline. In late November the 10,000 gallon unleaded tank was determined to be leaking. As a result, management elected to close down the gasoline dispensing portion of this facility. Remedial activities are under way now.

DISCUSSION

Montgomery Ward is not aware of any prior incidents at this site. Further, tank test data reveals that tanks have met the criteria of NFPA 329 each time they were tested.

The logs of borings installed by J. H. Kleinfelder and Associates in January, 1978, indicate a fairly consistent stiff clay lens extending throughout the southwestern corner of the Montgomery Ward TBA site. This stiff gray to gray-brown clay extending from 3-1/2 feet to 10-14 feet below grade offers a reasonable resistance to horizontal and vertical spread of contaminants.

Kleinfelder, in their reports, displays a Table of Groundwater levels found through the Montgomery Ward site. We have found them to be consistent with borings being installed at this time and consistent with historic groundwater data for this area. Groundwater gradient through the Dublin area is to the south by southeast. Kleinfelder's Table of Groundwater levels follows. Location of their borings is displayed in Exhibit I. Figure 8.

Groundwater Levels

Boring No.	Depth to Groundwater (Feet)
1	No free groundwater
2	12
3	12
4	14
5	10
6	10
7	10
8	10
9	10
10	10
11	10
12	8.5
13	8.5
14	8.5
15	11
16	8

SERVICES PERFORMED

Immediately upon determination of the existence of a leak in the 10,000 gallon unleaded tank, investigative efforts to determine its impact began. This continued investigation to date consisted of:

- ~ Cessation of operation of all the underground gasoline tanks on site.
- ~ Removal of dispensing pumps.
- ~ Enclosure of tank area to reduce safety hazards and control access.
- ~ Installation of borings 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12 and 13.
- Conversion of boring to observation wells capable of being modified for free product or vapor extraction.
- Collection and analysis of soil and liquid samples from borings 12 and 13.
- Begin removal and collection of free product.
- Meetings with BAAQMD, Dublin City Fire Department, to establish emergency procedures and permitting requirements.
- ~ Environmental engineering, liaison and planning to develop remediation plan and evaluate alternative actions.

The results of boring and sample gathering available as of this date follow. Location of borings are displayed in Figure 3.

Borings 5, 6, 8, and 9 were installed in the pea-gravel backfill and converted to 4" observatin wells capable of being used for product or vapor recovery. See Well Logs, Exhibit I, for construction details. Free product ranging from 1/8 to 1 1/2 inches was observed during drilling. Converted wells are being allowed to develop prior to ascertaining of true free product level.

Table 1

Analytical Results of Samples Gathered Montgomery Ward Dublin, CA

All values mg/kg(ppm) unless otherwise noted

Well/Sample ID TPH Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene Xylene Free Product (in.)*

~		
\sim	4	- 1

12-1-2	0.7					
12-2-2	87.					
12-3-2						
12-4-2	4.5					
12-5-2	* <0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
13x	2180					
Water						
12W	95%					2 ATD
1 3W	118	13.9	18.3	2.8	4.1	3-1/4 ATD

See Exhibit I for well construction details.

*Recovered free product ~ 1350 gallons is being stored on site in a skid mounted 6,000 gallon steel tank protected by a chain-link fence. This operation has been reviewed and approved by the Dublin Fire Department, Hazardous Materials Section.

BACKFILL

Backfill bottom measures $26' \times 26' \times 12"$ with 1:1 sloping sides. A concrete slab $26' \times 26' \times 12"$ rests in the backfill bottom and acts as a hold down anchor for the 3 reinforced fiberglass (10,000 gallon each) tanks. The backfill material is pea gravel. A $20' \times 20' \times 9"$ reinforced concrete slab and surrounding black top a acts as the backfill cover. At this time there are indications that released product is contained in the backfill area.

Gasoline, being highly volatile, has rapidly begun to volatize and fill the air voids formed by the pea gravel, creating a distinct fire/explosion hazard.

REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN

The following remedial action plan, though preliminary in concept, provides a framework upon which the final remedial action plan will be built. This plan, because sufficient data is lacking to complete necessary calculations required to determine most economical risk related plans/actions, is preliminary.

Basically, the plan entails:

- ~ Safe removal and disposal of free product.
- Use of vapor extraction techniques for safe removal and release of treated volatized gasoline fumes.
- ~ Removal after rendering inert and disposal of three FRP 10,000 gallon tanks.
- ~ Disconnection, removal of gasoline pumps.
- ~ Removal, treatment (cleaning) and re-use of the pea gravel backfill material:
- ~ Treatment and disposal of pea gravel wash water resulting from pea gravel cleanup.
- ~ Development of a safe method of top slab removal.
- Sampling and analysis of base and side walls of backfill to determine extent of contamination, if any, and remedial activities, if needed.
- ~ Development of post closure monitoring plan as required.
- ~ Restoration of site to near original condition.
- Related engineering, liaison, permit activities and project management.

VAPOR EXTRACTION

Vapor extraction of volatile materials is accomplished by mechanically moving air through the soil openings (pores) and causing liquid and/or moist material to convert to a gaseous state. Once the gaseous state has been achieved, the air in motion carries the gases to the extraction (vacuum) wells and then through treatment units should the regulations or permits require further decontamination. The more volatile the material the better the systems work.

The operating principle for a VES is to cause a flow of air through a soil mass contaminated with volatile compounds. The air flow is caused by applying vacuum to the soil mass, through extraction wells completed in the zone of contamination. It is expected that before the start of VES operations, the contaminants are present and in equilibrium, in both the liquid and vapor phases in the soil. The vapor phase contaminants are moved with the air flowing through the soils. The extracted air is replaced with atmospheric (clean) air.

Equilibrium considerations require volatization from the liquid phase contaminants in the soil to replace the vapor phase contaminants extracted with the air.

Design and operation of the VES has advanced to the point that the performance of the installed systems, both initially and over an extended operating period, can reasonably be predicted. From the available experience, it is clear that the design must be site specific, and that it is possible to make reasonable estimates of the expected system performance in advance of operation, after field performance testing has been accomplished to determine area, contaminant levels, and flow characteristics.

Vapor Extraction System

Applying vacuum to a soil mass is a simple process. Typically, the vacuum is applied through one or more extraction wells, which differ from conventional groundwater monitoring wells in that the screened sections must extend above the water table surface. In order to enhance airflow through zones of maximum contamination, it is desirable to include air inlet wells in the installation.

If air emissions control is required for an installation, a vapor phase activated carbon adsorber system probably will be the most practical system, although catalytic exidation units have produced promising results in recent applications.

Vapor Extraction Systems Applicability

The following describes general guidelines that should be useful for deciding if a VES is applicable at a site. Most important are contaminant and site characteristics, although cost is also important.

Character of Spilled Materials

A vapor phase vacuum extraction system is an effective remedial measure for compounds that exhibit significant volatility at ambient temperatures in the contaminated soils. Gasoline exhibits this characteristic - high volatility.

Character of Contaminated Soil

The air conductivity of the contaminated soils controls the rate at which air can be caused to flow through the soils by the applied vacuum. Grain size, moisture content and stratification probably are the most important properties in this regard. In stratified soil there generally will be significant differences in the air conductivity of the various strata. The pea gravel backfill offers high air conductivity.

Site Characteristics

The location of contamination on this property and the type and extent of development in the vicinity of the contamination favors the installation of a VES. Use of the VES will restrict contamination to the site.

SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Gasoline, the contaminant in question, is a highly volatile compound. backfill is pea gravel. Pea gravel by definition, consists of small slightly porous gravel particles. It is estimated that 40-50% of volume of the pea gravel portion of the backfill is air space now occupied by gasoline vapors. This concentration of flammable vapors has raised the risk associated with normal tank removal operations. To reduce the fire/explosion risk, we recommend the operation of a vapor removal system to evacuate the vapors prior to tank removal. Vapor extraction normally relies on the introduction of ambient air to maintain equilibrium during operation. In this situation, the introduction of ambient air adds to the risk in that, as the gaseous vapors are removed, they will be replaced with an oxygen rich air. According to the BAAQMD this occurs in gravel and sand packs where air space is high and is normally not encountered where soil is found and volume of air is minimal. To reduce this risk, we recommend that the input wells of the vapor extraction be injected with a nitrogen or carbon dioxide and air mixture.

SOIL BORINGS

In order to ascertain the extent of spread of the contaminant, 5 soil borings and 2 monitoring wells are in the process of being installed. It is hoped that weather will hold and scheduled drilling of initial borings and monitoring wells will be completed by January 31, 1989. Appropriate EPA protocols will be observed during sample gathering, well purging, sample identification, preservation, transportation and custody control. Scientific Environmental Laboratories, a California Approved Laboratory, has been selected to perform the analysis.

SAMPLE COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS

Soil samples will be obtained using a California Modified split-barrel dry sampler containing four clean brass liners. The drive sampler will be driven ahead of the borehole to obtain an undisturbed soil sample. Upon

removal of the soil sampler from the bore hole, the ends of each brass tube containing the soil samples are covered with teflon sheets and capped with plastic caps. Plastic caps are then taped shut to form an airtight seal. Sample label displaying the unique sample identification number, the sample depth, and the time and date when the sample was obtained, is attached to each brass tube. Soil samples are then placed on ice in coolers for transportation to the California approved laboratory.

A screening method will be utilized to determine which samples will be composited.

The screening method involves placing a small amount of soil from each of the adjacent brass tubes into a laboratory clean glass jar. In the event of significant oil change, the screening sample will also include a small amount of soil from the appropriate end of the brass tube selected for possible analysis. The screening method involves placing a small amount from the end of each of the adjacent brass tubes into a clean zip-lock bag which is then zipped closed and placed into a laboratory clean glass jar. Glass jar is sealed utilizing a sheet of teflon and put aside for approximately one hour to permit volatilization to occur. The head space in the sealed glass jar and zip-lock bag are measured for volatized volatile organic compounds utilizing an Organic Vapor Analyzer (OVA) or Photo Ionization Device (PID).

REGULATORY AGENCY ACCEPTANCE AND PERMITTING

Permitting - obtaining of all necessary permits and variances from regulatory agencies.

Installation and operation of a VES requires prior approval by the appropriate regulatory agencies. Preliminary meetings with BAAQMD personnel indicates a high probability of early approval of the VES proposal.

The proposal given to the regulatory agency should include an estimate of the VOC extraction rate, a discussion of how the rate will be determined and the actions that will be taken if the estimate is significantly in error.

Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD) permits are not quickly obtained. Permit application preparation is estimated to require 3-4 weeks and receipt of Authority to Construct and/or Operate may taken 30-60 days.

Additional permits are required from:

- ~ California Department of Health Services relief from treatment site status.
- Dublin Sanitation District permit to discharge treated water to sewer.

SAMPLE DOCUMENTATION

Field documentation includes the completion of the boring logs which note lithology changes indicated by soil sampling within each borehole, soil sample intervals, water at time of drilling, and after recharge and backfilling procedures are appropriate. Well drilling logs also indicate well construction details and materials used. Chain-of -custody forms are prepared for all samples submitted to the laboratory to document each sample obtained. Laboratory selected for sample analysis is certified by the California Department of Health Services for analysis of volatile organic compounds in both water, soil and hazardous waste.

EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

Prior to their initial use and after each subsequent use in other boreholes, all augers, drill rods and sampling tools will be steam cleaned to avoid cross contamination. Further, the California modified soil sampler is washed in a TSP solution and double rinsed in fresh water between each sampling interval to avoid potential cross contamination from sample gathering to sample gathering.

DISPOSAL OF SOIL CUTTINGS AND BACKFILLING PROCEDURES

Soil cuttings and other waste materials produced during sampling of the boreholes and wells is placed in drums and sealed. Temporary identifications designated the drums as potential hazardous material will be attached and corrected as soon as sample analyses are received. Material will be disposed in accordance with current applicable regulations. Proper disposal of drums, materials is the responsibility of Montgomery Ward.

Upon completion of the sampling, all borings will be backfilled with a mixture of neat cement grout containing 3 to 5% bentonite powder. After the cement grout mixture has settled, boreholes will be capped off until they are flush with the ground surface with matching material. Thickness of either the asphalt cold patch or the concrete patch will be similar to that of the original material.

SUMMARY

Data collected during the execution of preliminary activities designed to determine the extent of the problem can be summarized as follows:

- ~ Product recovery wells, though slow, have removed approximately 1350 gallons of gasoline to date.
- Installation of additional scheduled wells and borings will provide further information regarding additional or alternative locations for product recovery and vapor extraction.
- Borings installed and oil data gathered to date lead to the belief that the contamination is confined to the backfill and immediate area.

- ~ Soil characteristics, stiff, gray to gray-brown clay, surrounding the backfill indicate a resistant to contaminant flow.
- ~ Pea gravel backfill provides an excellent media for vapor extraction operation and success.
- " The contaminated area is secured and protected by a chain link fence.

RECOMMENDATION

We recommend continuation of the product recovery operation, the installation of additional recovery/vapor extraction wells, and the engineering necessary for vapor extraction system design and operation and the obtaining of required Bay Area Air Quality Management District Permits.

Dr. A. D. Selditch, P.E., R.E.A.

mw(dub).169/mc

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

Montgomery Ward Dublin,CA

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Project Number:

1188002-R

Task Number:

Project Manager:

Charles West

Site Safety Office (SSO):

Alternate

Alan Selditch
To be determined

Health and Safety Officer

Charles West

Author of Plan:

Alan Selditch

Expiration Date:

August 8, 1988

APPROVALS

Project Manager

Date

INTRODUCTION

This Health and Safety Plan identifies the health and safety procedures for work described below (Work To Be Performed). It is the responsibility of the Project Manager to implement the requirements of this plan. The Site Safety Officer assists the Project Manager in carrying out this responsibility at the work site by means of authority to temporarily suspend work to protect health and safety and to suspend individuals from the site for failure to comply with the requirements of the health and safety plan. The Site Safety Officer or alternate designated in this plan shall be present on-site at all times that A. D. Selditch & Associates, Inc. or subcontractor personnel are working. The Corporate Health and Safety Officer may suspend or limit work, or direct changes in work practices, if the health and safety plans or the work practices being used, are inadequate to protect health and safety.

This plan may not be used for work other than that described in Work to be Performed section below. It may not be substantially modified or used beyond the expiration date of this plan, without the written approval of the Corporate Health and Safety Officer.

SITE LOCATION

Site is located on the northern side of Dublin Blvd. approximately 1/2 mile east of San. Ramon Road. Site is currently in use as a Tire, Battery Accessory and Auto Maintenance Shop. Site currently houses, in addition to a retail tire and accessory shop, a mechanical auto maintenance facility. Until late November 1988 the site housed a gasoline dispensing operation consisting of three 10,000 gallon underground storage tanks. These tanks held unleaded premium unleaded and regular gasoline. In late November the 10,000 gallon unleaded gasoline tank was determined to be leaking. As a result management elected to close down the gasoline dispensing portion of this facility. Remedial activities are under way now.

WORK TO BE PERFORMED

Environmental Engineering Management, Liaison and Consulting

- Necessary project management, agency liaison, permit preparation and acquisition from City of Dublin, Bay Area Air Quality Management District, San Francisco Bay Area Regional Water Quality Control Board, Alameda County Department of Health, Hazardous Materials Group, Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Zone 7, and other agencies as required.
- Environmental engineering, sample gathering and analyses, including system design to commence and complete remedial activities. Remedial

Activities may include product recovery, vapor extraction, biodegradation, etc. as well as tank removal and destruction and backfill decontamination as required.

- ~ Development of Health and Safety Plan
- ~ Report preparation and distribution as required.

Tank Removal

Tank removal cannot begin until assurance that volatile gasoline fumes are minimized and tanks rendered inert. Then the concrete slab can be size reduced and removed. After slab removal the rendered inert tanks can be removed and disposed as scrap.

Remedial Activities

Remedial activities may evolve around vapor extraction, biodegradation, free product removal aeration and/or contaminated soil removal. Additional engineering and sampling will determine most practical remediation activity. Health and Safety plan will be modified as remedial activities are engineered.

CLASSES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Petroleum Hydrocarbons

Aside from the individual properties of the petroleum hydrocarbon expected to be encountered such as flammability, toxicity containment may be difficult. The gasoline must be kept from entering groundwater supplies and sewer systems. Common gasolines expected to be encountered are regular (leaded) gasoline, unleaded and premium unleaded gasolines.

The major problem associated with spills of gasoline are containment, vapor control and ultimate accumulation and disposal. Vapor control, in particular, is normally very difficult and in this incident because of the pea gravel backfill, can be very extensive and poses the greatest hazard. Vapors of some materials may be toxic or irritating while gasoline vapors are flammable as well. It is therefore clear that vapor reduction is the rule for this spill.

SPECIFIC HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED

Gasoline

Toxic and Hazard Review - high to moderate via inhalation route. Repeated or prolonged dermal exposure causes dermatitis, can cause blistering of the skin. Entry via inhalation and/or oral routes can cause central nervous system depression. Pulmonary aspiration can cause severe pneumonitis. Even brief inhalation exposure to high concentration can cause pulmonary edema.

A very dangerous fire hazard from heat, flame and/or powerful oxidizers Its vapors are heavier than air and can flash back to an ignition source.

Properties - clear, aromatic, volatile liquid, a mixture of aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons. Flash point - 50°F., density <1, vapor density 3-4, ULC 95-100, lel 1.3%, uel 60 c. after 50% distilled 110 c., after 90% distilled 170°C, final bp 204°C, insoluble in water, freely soluble in abs alcohol, ether, CH Dlz, bz.

Lead:

(Metallic Lead) Only short-term exposure is anticipated, if any. However, prolonged absorption of lead or its inorganic compounds results in severe gastrointestinal disturbance and anemia. The upper limits of lead traditionally classified as normal are 40 $\mu g/100$ ml blood and 80 $\mu g/1$ of urine; the lower limit of values classified as excessive are 80 $\mu g/100$ ml blood and 150 $\mu g/1$ iter of urine. At or above these levels action must be taken to reduce workers absorption of lead. There is evidence that prolonged exposure to lead during pregnancy has resulted in neurological disorders in infants. The TWA set by OSHA is 50 $\mu g/m^2$ while the California Standards for Hazardous Waste for STLC and TTLC are 5 and 1000 $\mu g/kg$ net weight, respectively.

FOR ALL TASKS

Prohibitions

Drinking and eating are prohibited on-site except in areas designated by the Site Safety Officer. Smoking and the use of any flame (except for a GC) is prohibited on-site.

Working alone outside of visual contact. It is sufficient to work in the presence of responsible client or site cleanup contractor personnel.

Heat Stress

Temperatures at the site may range between 70°F and 90°F. A source of potable water shall be immediately available and consumption encouraged.

Protective Clothing

Hearing protection shall be required within those areas where a normal conversation cannot be heard when standing 2 feet from the speaker.

A long sleeve work shirt and long pants shall be worn to minimize skin contact with potential contaminants and to reduce exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Safety boots with steel shanks shall be work at all times on-site.

Latex gloves shall be worn during all sampling. After sampling is completed, gloves shall be placed in disposal bins.

Hard hats are required for all operations.

HEALTH AND SAFETY CLEARANCES

A. D. Selditch and Associates and subcontract personnel authorized to go on-site must meet the following requirements, (1) successfully complete a 40-hour safety training course and 8-hours of refresher training annually thereafter; (2) receive clearance from an approved physician to wear respiratory protective devices and to work with chemicals; and (3) pass a respirator fit test.

SAFETY MEETING PRIOR TO STARTING WORK

All members of the site team (including subcontractor employees) must attend a safety meeting before beginning any activity described. The meeting shall be conducted by the Project Manager or the Site Safety Officer. The meeting agenda shall include a review of the work plan and this health and safety plan, identification of the chain of command, location of telephones, restrooms, safety retreat area, and posted emergency telephone numbers and directions to the hospital and checking of respirators and medical and training clearances of subcontractor employees.

INCIDENT REPORTING

If an accident resulting in injury or illness occurs, the Project Manager must report the incident to the Business Unit Health and Safety Officer within 24 hours of occurrence using the accident/incident form.

SITE CONTROL/SECURITY MEASURES

Access to areas where tear down, demolition and steam cleaning is performed is limited to avoid injury and chemical exposure to site personnel, client, employees and other observers. To control access to such areas, a restricted area shall be established for the project. The boundaries of restricted areas must be at least 25 feet away from the nearest activity and clearly defined with barricades, chain link fencing, stakes, traffic cones, or some other suitable equipment connected with ribbon or safety tape. Entry to restricted areas shall be limited to individuals who must work in the area.

DECONTAMINATION

- a. Within the site boundary, wash hands with water before performing a different task. Leather boots are to be wiped down with a wet cloth.
- b. Remove gloves and clean and sanitize respirator if worn.
- c. Wash hands, face and neck with soap and water before eating and before leaving the site.

AUTHORIZED A. D. SELDITCH & ASSOCIATES PERSONNEL

The A. D. Selditch & Associates, Inc. and subcontract personnel listed below meet the requirements for medical clearance, training and respirator fit-testing as of the date of approval of this plan by the Safety Officer and are authorized to conduct the operations covered by this plan as long as they continue to meet those requirements:

Alan D. Selditch Louise Hauke Ike Houval

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROCEDURES

In the event of a serious accident, illness or other emergency, telephone 911 for assistance. In the event of a minor medical emergency, the nearest medical facility is Valley Memorial Hospital, 1111 East Stanley Blvd., Livermore, (415)447-7000.

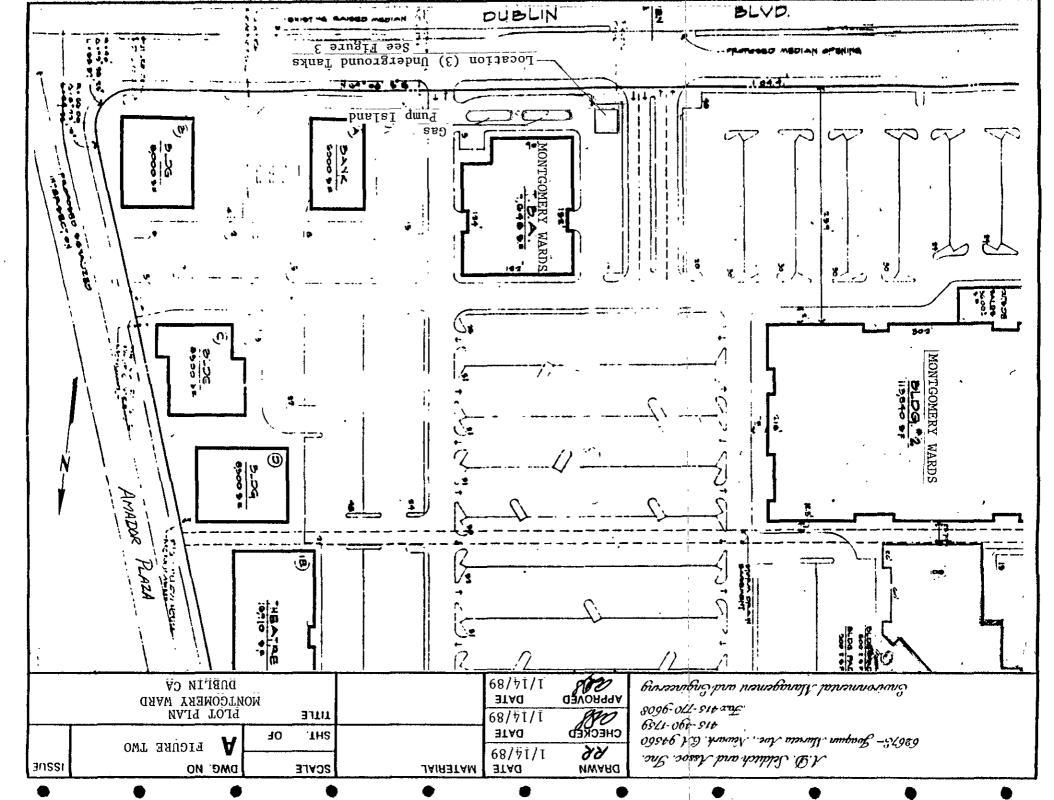
From the work place, drive west on Dublin Blvd. to San Ramon, turn South (left) on San Ramon to I-580. Drive easts on I580 to Portola Avenue. Drive South on Portola Avenue to Murrieta Blvd.. Continue South on Murrieta Blvd. to Stanley Blvd. Turn left on STanley Blvd. and drive to Valley Memorial Hospital.

The Site Safety Officer must drive the route described above, prior to beginning work, to check the completeness of the information provided.

mw(dub).169/mc



A.D. Seldisch and Ageoc. Inc.	DRAWN DATE 1/14/89	MATERIAL	SCALE	DWG. NO.	ISSUE
626%— Jungam Mariem Ave., Neuwork, CA 94660 416-490-1789	CHECKED DATE		SHT. OF	A FIGURE ONE	
Sec 416-770-9608	Applicated DATE			MAPSITE LOCATION	N
Sovironmental Management and Engineering	1/14/89		MC	NTGOMERY WARD	
				DUBLIN CA	



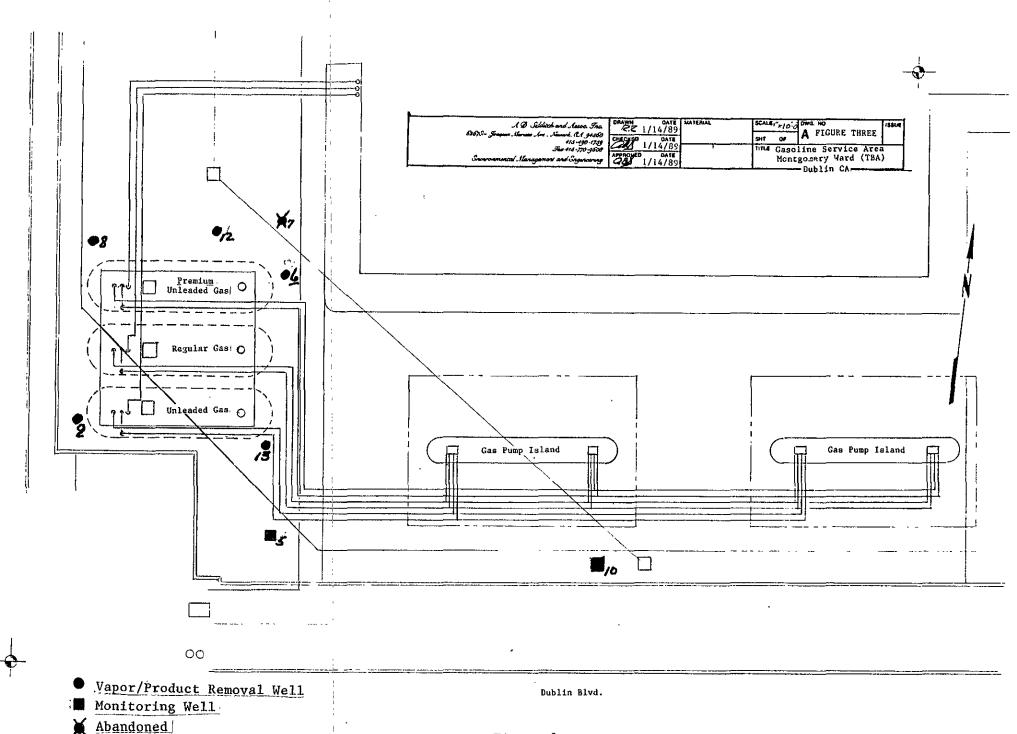
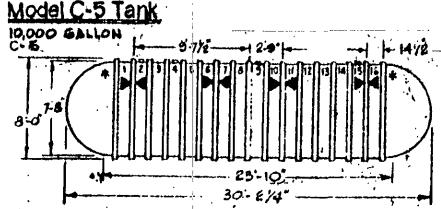


Figure 3

DRAWN DATE **MATERIAL** SCALE DWG. NO. ISSUE A.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. RR 1/14/89 1188002R-D3 FRP - Tanks 62676- Joaquen Murieta Ave., Newark, 61 94560 SHT. OF CHECKED DATE 415-490-1759 as8 1/14/89 UNDERGROUND TANK TITLE Jan 415 -770 -9608 DATE MONTGOMERY WARD APPROVED Environmental Management and Engineering ass 1/14/89 DUBLIN, CA **NEXT ASSY** ISSUE REVISIONS DATE APPROVAL



STANDAR	D TANK	NO FI	TING,	AYAC
SIZE IN GALLONS MOUSE	ACTUAL CLPACITY GALLONS	HO OF	PRINCHED PRINCHES POSITIONS	HOM VIGH
A50-4	650	, ,5	SIOWN	300
10,000. CS	2562	16	8,4,7,15	2500
, ,		. %	; ; ;	· · · · · · ·

Tank Size

1 10,000 gal Premium Unleaded

. '1'.

- 2 10,000 gal Unleaded
- 3 10,000 gal Regular

MOTE MOLD DOWN STRAP RIB LOCATIONS ARE INDICATED BY ARROWS

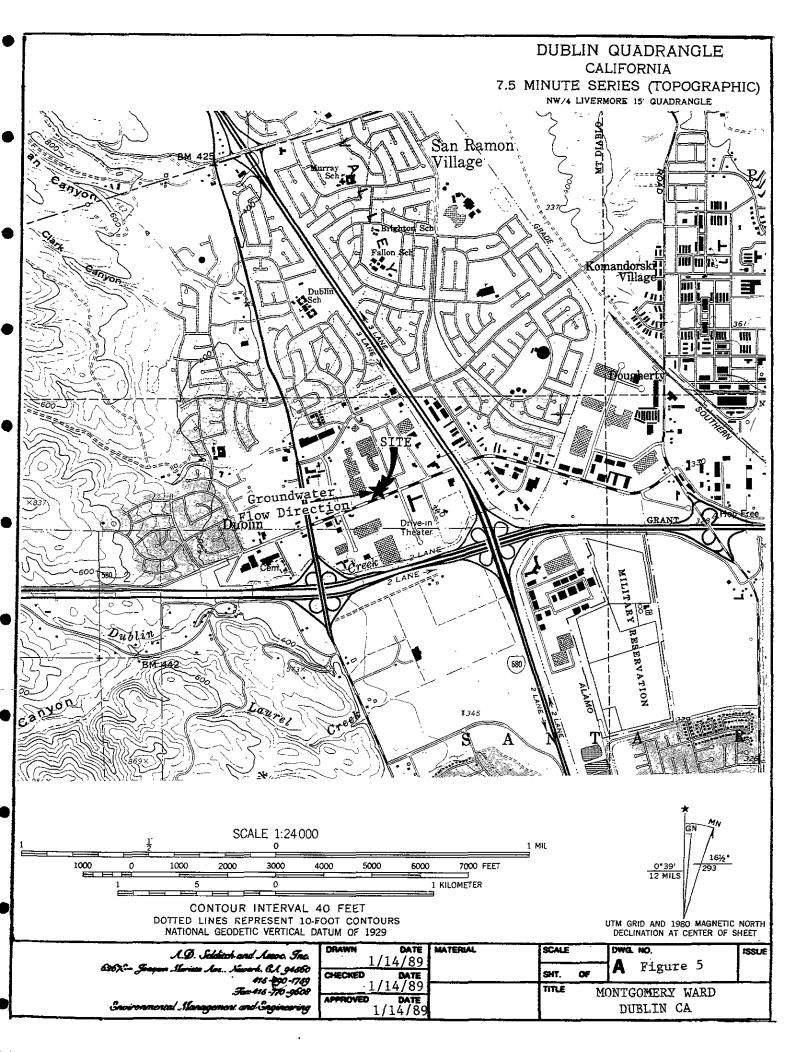
* PITTINGS CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN THESE LOCATIONS

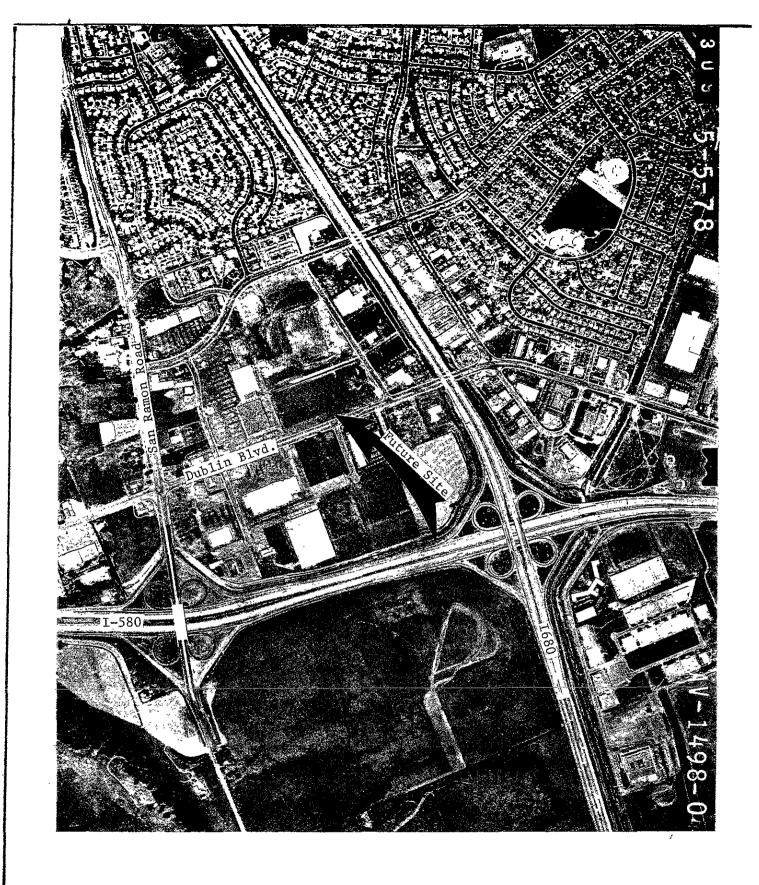
STICK PER EA. TANK . STICK TO BE MAPE OF WOOD.

DETAIL (GASCLINE TANKS)

EQ-2

Figure 4





N.D. Seldisch and News, Inc.	DRAWN	DATE	MATERIAL	SCALE	DWG. NO.	ISSI
62676- Joaquin Sureca Inc., Navark, CA 94560 415-490-1769	CHECKED	DATE		SHT. OF	A	
Fue 416-776-9608 Snevironmental Management and Engineering	APPROVED	DATE		1	Photograph (5/5 Future Site	/78
	Figu	ıre 6]	Montgomery Ward Dublin, CA	



S.D. Solditch and Seece, Inc.	DRAWN	DATE	MATERIAL	SCALE	DWG. NO.	isst
62675- Josephin Mariete Nov., Newark, BA 94560	CHECKED	DATE		SHT. OF	A	
416-490-1789 Fax 416-770-9608	APPROVED	DATE		"Aerial	Photograph (8/18,	/88]
Environmental Alanagement and Engineering	APPROVED	DATE		M	ontgomery Ward	
			-	_	Dublin CA	

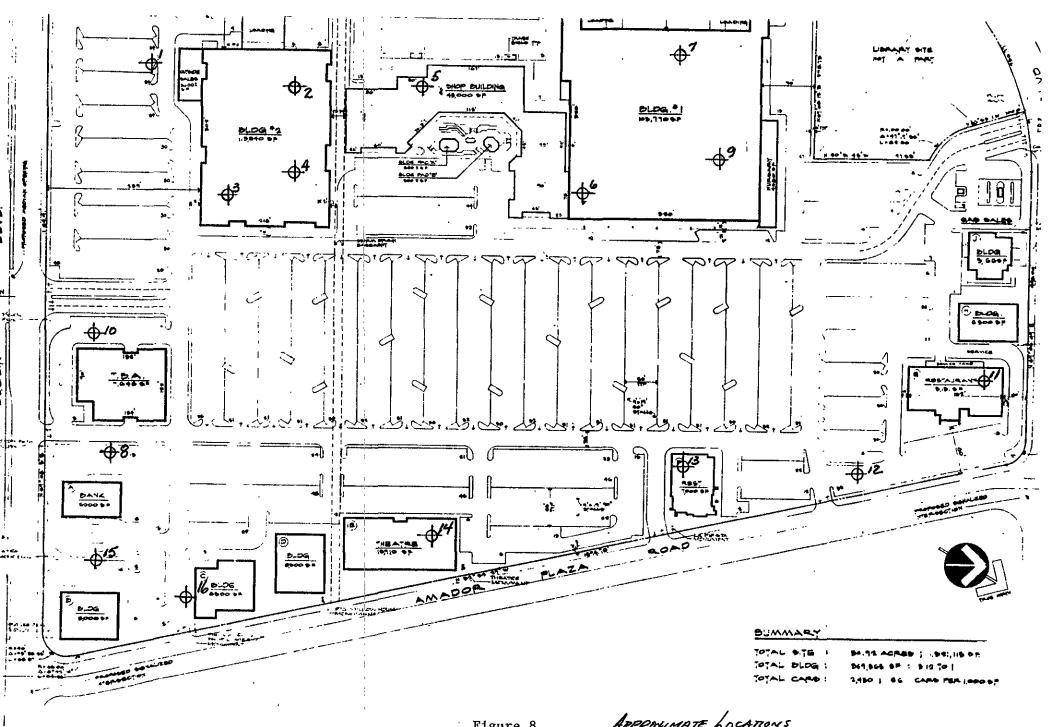
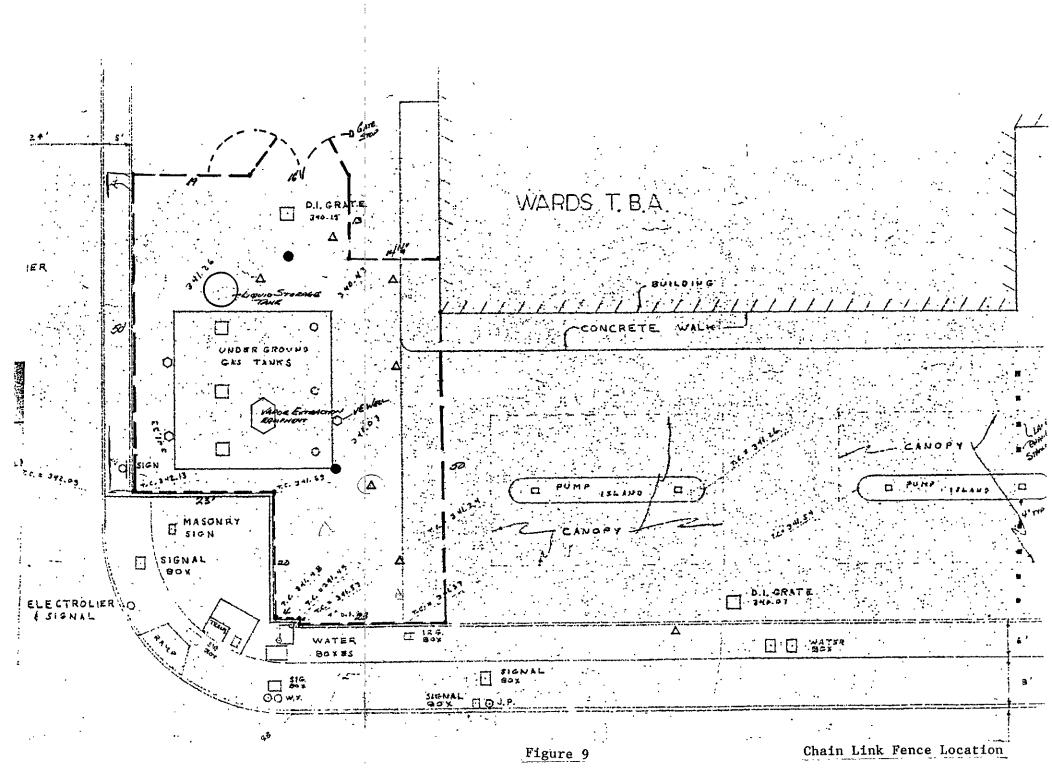


Figure 8 APPROVIMATE LOCATIONS
KLEWFELDER BORINGS



A.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. 62678– Joaquin Murieta Ave., Newark, GA 94560

Exhibit I

416 -490 -1759 Fax 415 -770 -9608

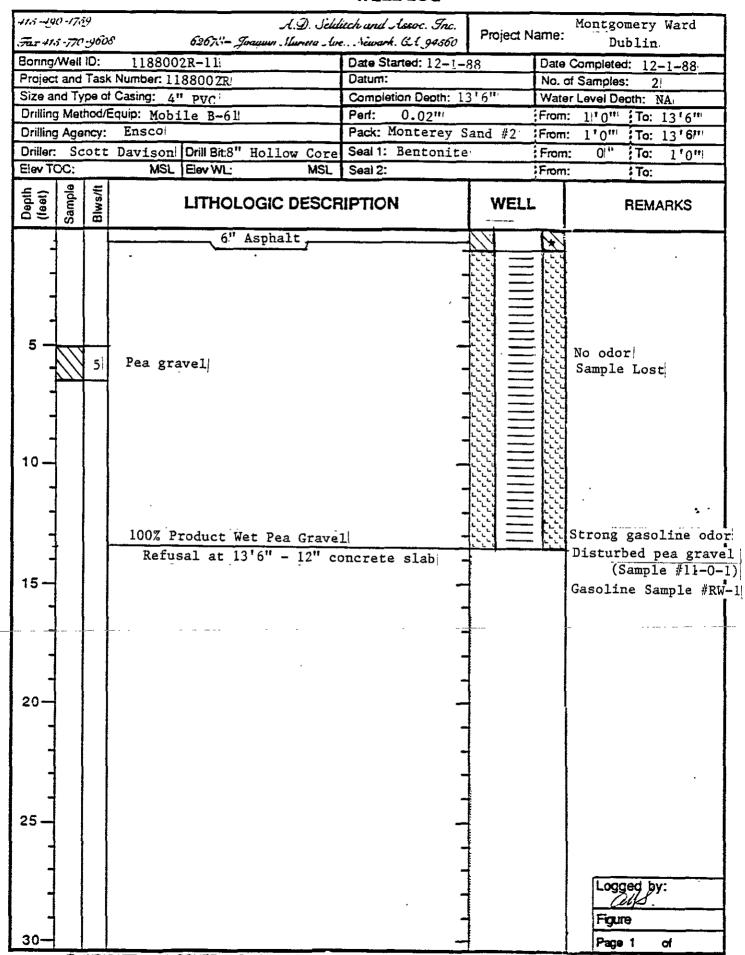
						***	LLUG				
41.5 -190 				~ ~ · · · · ·			Issoc. Inc.	Project N	Jame:	•	MERY WARD
Jar 410					nun . Iluneia . (vi						вгій/
Boring/Well ID: 1188002R-5 Project and Task Number: 1188002R							arted: 1/11/	/89			: 1/11/89
						Datum:				of Samples:	
			Casing:	2"PVC				22'			oth: 12" ATD
				RICH D-25			0.02 Slote	:d	From		To: 22
Drilling			ENSCO	,		Pack:	Sand:		From	: 5i	To: 22"
Driller:		Cam			ollow Core				From		To: 5.1
Elev TO			MSL	Elev WL:	MSL	Seai 2:	Concrete		From	: Grade:	To: 4!
Depth (feet)	Sample	Blws/ft			GIC DESCR	RIPTION	!	WEL	_	· ·	REMARKS
			BC Gr	ack top avel,medit lighty moi	ım brown, s	andy,	silty, -				•
- - - -		,	Clay,	medium to	dark brow	n, sandy	ly,silty,				·
5-	<u></u>		Clay,	light bro	wn, stiff,	moist,	slightly				
1		15					_			Sample No Odo	No. 5-1-2
10		11!	Clay,	light gramoist to v	ry, mottled	brown	. soft!		•	_	No. 5-2-2- odor at t
15		5;	Clay,	light gra	y,mottled	brown,	sandy,			Sample No Odoi	No 5-3-2
20-		8;	Clay,	light bro	wn mottled	gray,	soft mois			Sample No Odo	No. 5-4-2:
25				Bottom (of Boring						
										Loga	ed by: IME
1										Figure	
30-	ļ						_			Page	1 of

WELL LOG

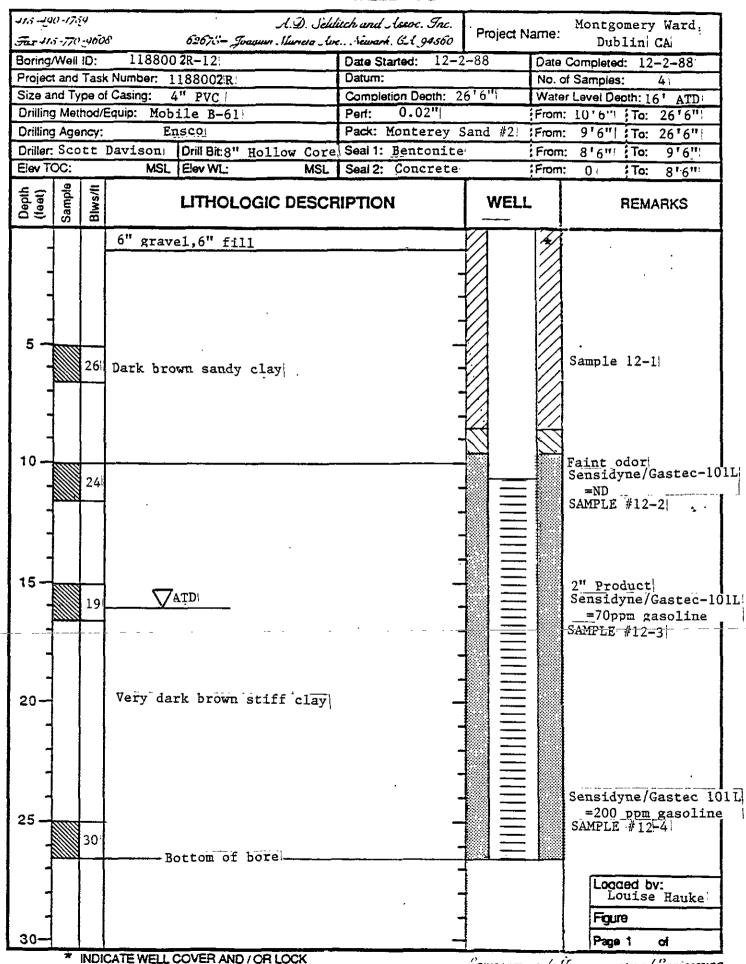
			•		WELL	LOG					
416 -490 - Fax 416 -		ક	62675- Ton	A.D. Selat www			Project N	ame:	MONTGO	MERY BLIN	WARD
Boring/W		118800			Date Star		/80	Date	Complete		1 / 90
			1188002R		Datum:	ted. 1/11/	09		Sample:		
		Casing:				on Depth: 12	1611		Level Do		ne!
Drilling N			4" PVC	25							
_			<u>iedrich D-</u>	-231		02 Slotte		From:			12' 6"
Drilling A			I		<u> </u>	PEA_GRAVE		From:			12 t 6 th
Driller:		am\		Hollow Cor		Concrete:			Grade		2 1
Elev TOC		MSL	Elev WL:	MSL	Seal 2:			From:		To:	
Depth (feet)	Sample Blws/ft		LITHOLO	GIC DESCF	RIPTION		WELL	-		REMA	ARKS
	_	AC Blac	k Top					1			
	_			t Brown, sa	ndy sil	ty,		\mathcal{M}			•
5		Gravel	, light to	lst to mois o dark gray Backfill)		-			•		
10-				dor on Boti					\sum at	' D	, ·
15-				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>					
20-			Note:	Friction (Pending II Vapor Reco	ap Inst stallat very Sy	alled, ion of stem					
25 —						- - -			Log Figu Pag		

				•		WELL FO	JG				
115-290				<u> </u>		uch and storo		Project N	lama	MONTGOMERY WARD	
Fax 415-		_			uuur . Surreta _ Lin	e., Newark. G.L		·	DUBLIN		
Boring/Well ID: 1188002R-8:						Date Started:	1/12	2/89		Completed: 1/12/89	
			lumber: 11			Datum:				of Samples: NONE	
Size and				pvc		Completion D				er Level Depth: 11 6"	
				drich D-2	<u>اد</u>	Perf: 0.02			From		
Drilling A		y:	ENSCO				Grave		From		
Driller: Elev TO			1.00		Hollow Core		ncrete	!		n: Gradel To: 2"	
		.	MSL	Elev WL:	MSL	Seal 2:			From	: To:	
Depth (feet)	Sample	/swa/		LITHOLO	GIC DESCF	RIPTION		WELI	-	REMARKS	
		十	AC Blac		·				4	Note: Friction Car	
}	-	-			t Brown, sa					Installed Pending	
1	- }	`	SĮ	rgury moi	st to moist					Installation of Va Recovery System	
4							-				
			Crawa ¹	lich+ ∸	a damie		-				
_		-	Gravel	Pea Crar	o dark gray el Backfill	, moist					
5 —	- 1			Fra Grav	er nackriti	7	-			•	
4	İ						_				
4	-	Ì					_			•	
7							_				
+	İ						_				
10							-				
			T		A						
1			rree Pr	roduct on roduct Ode	Augers, St	rong m Augerl	_			T Aimi	
	ļ		Refusal	at 12'6"	(Concrete	slab 12'	_			▼ ATD	
-		1			of Bore				<u> </u>		
					•						
_ 7	1						-				
15							_				
4							_				
	- 1										
· 		+				-	=				
4							-				
4		1					_		İ		
20-											
-									I		
1							-				
4							_				
1							-				
1							-				
25							· _				
7	İ						_				
4							-				
1										Logged by:	
1	1	1				•	7			IMH	
1	}						-			Figure	
30-			<u> </u>							Page 1 of	
			TE WELL C							1 <u> </u>	

WELL LOG



WELL LOG



225-	190-175	·o		100 011	, , ,								
1	15-770		6267G - Joann	.A.D. Seiditi - Summer dun			P	roject	Na	me:			
	Well I		02076- Journ	A JIBAH JWE.,	Date St				_				
	Project and Task Number:					aned;			_	Date Completed:			
	Size and Type of Casing:					diam Disabi						nples:	
		od/Equip:				tion Depth:	-		_			el Deoth:	
	g Agen			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Perf: Pack:					rom		To:	
Driller		-y ·	D. (11 D):-						_;!	rom	<u>: </u>	Ta:	
Elev T		MSI	Drill Bit:	1.0	Seal 1:					From		; To:	
	,		Elev WL:	MSL	Seal 2:			, —	<u> </u>	-rom	:	; To:	
Depth (feet)	Sample	Blws/ft	LITHOLOG	GIC DESCR	RIPTIO	N	Perf	Pack	Seal 1	Seal 2	W.	REMARKS	
5		2-inc	ch I. D. Mod	lified Califor	rnia Sa	mpler	-1-1-1-1	30.75 A		★	•	— CONCRETE — BENTONITE	
			2-inch I.D. N th O. D. Sta			·	+		+		∇	─ SAND	
10	10 - 3 inch O. D. Shelbu Tuba Sanda					SOLID PIPE							
15 —	25	faili	v count witing 30 inche	s									
	H	Jan	pier auvanc	sed by pusi	ııng			22.2					
20									←			GRAVEL	
25			At Time after dril	Level Mea: Time of Drilling lling completed Date Indicated	g → d →	ATD 24 hrs.					N.	SLOTTED PIPE STEEL COVER PLATE CHRISTY BOX REMOVABLE END CAP LOCKABLE COVER PERMANENT	
30-		i	rrow (tem application	able to Bo	ring L	ecific logs for					<u> </u>	END CAP ogged by:	

A.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. 62676- Joaquin Murieta Ave., Newark, 6A 94560

Exhibit II



LABORATORIES, INC.

Dr. Alan Selditch

6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

Newark, CA 94560

Released Date : 12-21-88

Lab. ID Rev'd

: WW880926 : 12-5-88

Col'd

: 12-2-88 : 12-5-88

Analyzed Analyst

Project # Sample ID

: 1088002R : 12-1-2

Matrix

:Soil

Method : EPA 8015

<u>Analysis</u>

Result (mg/kg)

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

0:7

SF:tt

Director, Water Laboratory



LABORATORIES, INC.

Dr. Alan Selditch 6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

Newark, CA 94560

Released Date: 12-21-88

Lab. ID : WW880928 Rev'd : 12-5-88 Col'd : 12-2-88

Analyzed : 12-5-88 Analyst : DH

Project # : 1088002R Sample ID : 12-2-2 :Soil

Matrix

Method : EPA 8015

<u>Analysis</u>

Result (mg/kg)

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

87

SF:tt

Director, Water Laboratory



LABORATORIES, INC.

Dr. Alan Selditch 6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

Newark, CA 94560

Released Date : 12-21-88

Lab. ID : WW880929 Rev'd : 12-5-88 Col'd : 12-2-88 Analyzed : 12-5-88

Analyst : DH

Project # : 1088002R Sample ID : 12-4-2 Matrix :Soil

Method: EPA 8015

<u>Analysis</u>

<u>Result</u> (mg/kg)

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

4.5

SF:tt

Shui Fong Director, Water Laboratory



LABORATORIES, INC.

Dr. Alan Selditch 6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

Newark, CA 94560

Released Date: 12-21-88

Lab. ID : Ww880930 Rev'd : 12-5-88 Col'd : 12-2-88 Analyzed

: 12-5-88

Analyst : DH

: 1088002R Project # Sample ID : 12-5-0 Matrix : Soil

Method: EPA 402 and EPA 8015

Analysis	Results (mg/kg)
Benzene	< 0.1
Toluene	< 0.1
Xylene	< 0.1
Ethyl Benzene	< 0.1
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	< 0.5

SF:tt

Director, Water Laboratory



LABORATORIES, INC.

Released Date: 12-28-88

Lab. ID

: WW880950

RUSH : 12-6-88

Recv'd Col'd

: 12-5-88 : 12-6-88

Analyzed Analyst

: SF

Project #

: 1188002R

Sample ID Matrix : 12 W : Liquid

Method: EPA 8015

Dr. Alan Selditch

San Jose Ca. 95113

6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

<u>Analysis</u>

Results (mg/L)

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

95**%**

Remark: Very high gasoline content

Shui Fong

Director, Water Laboratory

SF:dc



LABORATORIES, INC.

Dr. Alan Selditch

6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E Newark, CA 94560

Newark, CA 94560

Released Date : 12-21-88 Lab. ID : Ww880931 Rev'd : 12-5-88

Col'd : 12-5-88 Analyzed : 12-5-88

Analyst : DH Project # : 1088002R

Sample ID : 13X Matrix : Soil

Method: EPA 602 and EPA 8015

Analysis	Results (mg/kg)
Benzene	0.18
Toluene	0.30
XyIene	0.09
Ethyl Benzene	0.06
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	2180

SF:tt

Shui Fong Director, Water Laboratory



Dr. Alan Selditch

San Jose, Ca. 95113

6267 Joaquin Murieta Suite E

SCIENTIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL

LABORATORIES, INCLEASED Date: 12-28-88

Released Date: 12-28-88

Lab. ID : WW880949 RUSH

Recv'd : 12-6-88 Col'd : 12-5-88 Analyzed : 12-13-88

Analyst : SF

Attn: Dr. Alan Selditch Project # : 1188002-R

Sample ID : 13 W Matrix : Liquid

Method: EPA 8015

Analysis	Results (mg/L)
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon	118
Benzene	13.9
Toluene	18.3
Ethyl Benzene	2.8
Xylene	4.1

Shui Fong

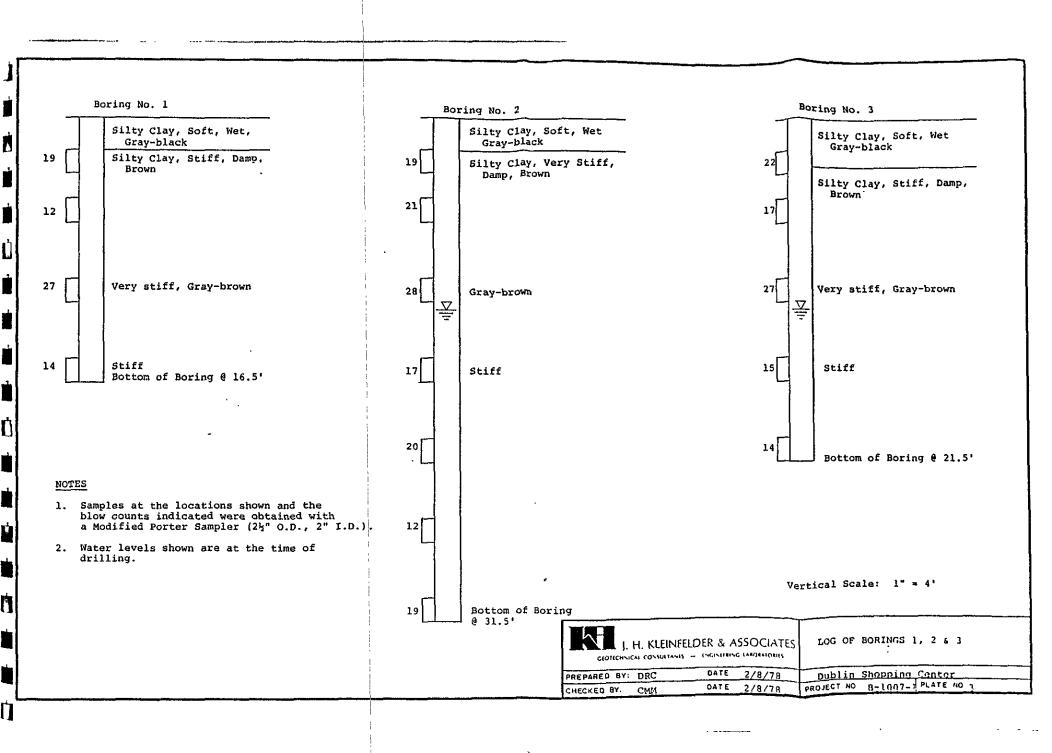
Director, Water Laboratory

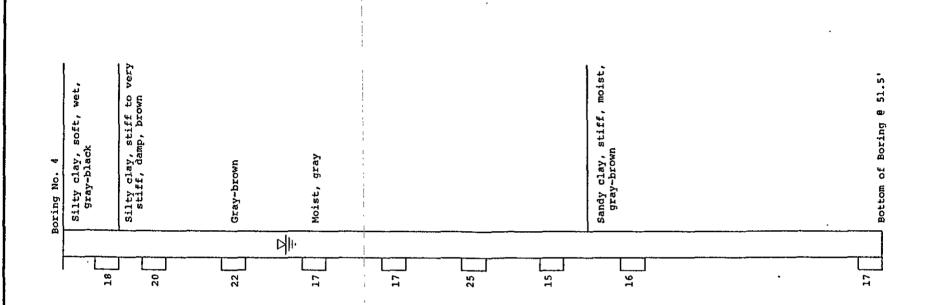
SF:dc

A.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. 62678- Joaquin Murieta Ave., Newark, 6A 94560

Exhibit III

415 -490 -1759 Fax 415 -770 -9608



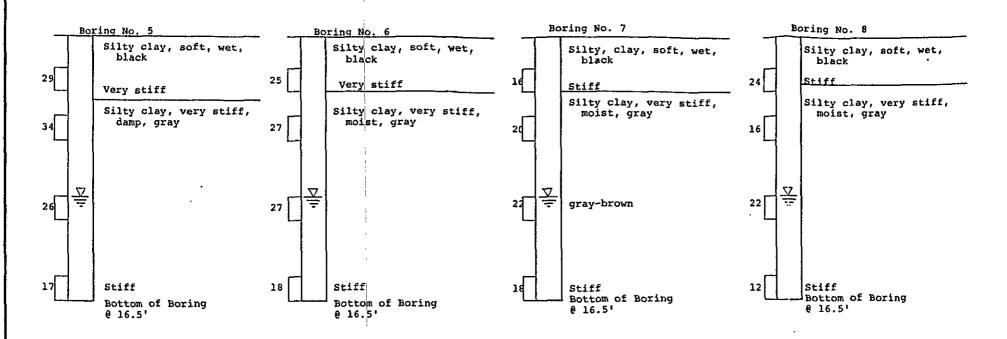


NOTES

- Samples at the locations shown and the blow counts indicated were obtained with a Modified Porter Sampler (25" O.D., 2" I.D.).
- Water levels shown are at the time of drilling.

Vertical Scale: 1" = 4'

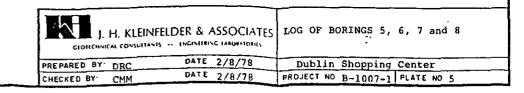


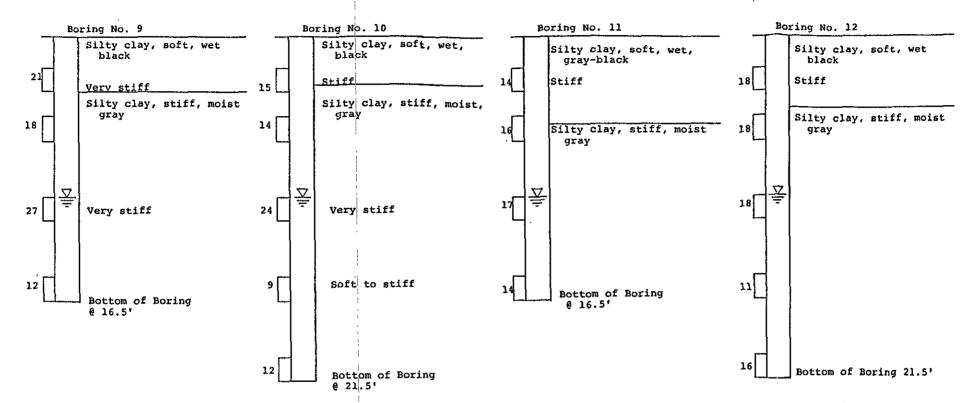


NOTES

- 1. Samples at the locations shown and the blow counts indicated were obtained with a Modified Porter Sampler (2½" 0.D., 2" I.D.).
- Water levels shown are at the time of drilling.

Vertical Scale: 1" = 4'





NOTES

- Samples at the locations shown and the hlow counts indicated were obtained with a Modified Porter Sampler (24" O.D., 2" I.D.).
- Water levels shown are at the time of drilling.

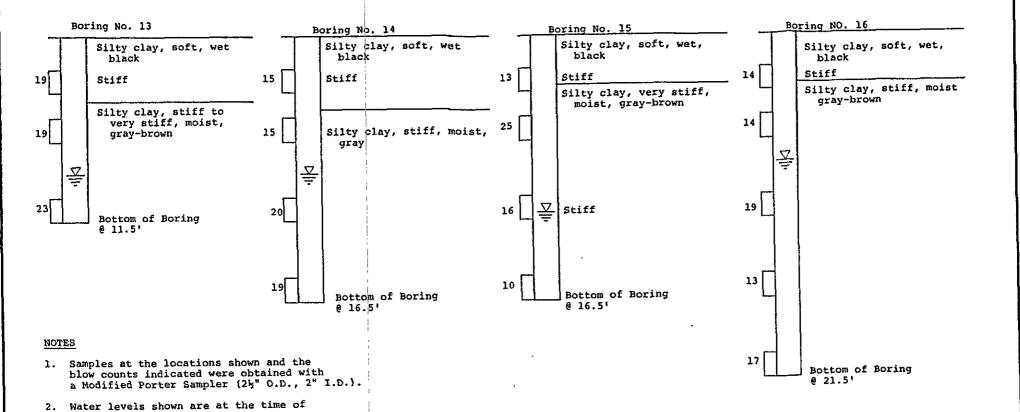
Vertical Scale: 1" = 4'

J. H. KLEINFELDER & ASSOCIATES
GEOTEENNICAL CONSULTANTS ... INCIDENTIAL CONSULTANTS ... INCIDENTIAL CAMBRIDGES

LOG OF BORINGS 9, 10, 11 and 12

PREPARED BY: DRC DATE 2/8/78
CHECKED BY: CHIM DATE 2/8/78

Dublin Shopping Center
PROJECT NOB-1007-1 PLATE NO. 6



drilling.

Vertical Scale: 1" = 4'

J. H. KLEINF	ELDER & ASSOCIATES 5 — ENGINEERING LANGRATORIES	Log of Borings	13, 14, 15 & 16
PREPARED BY: DRC	DATE 2/8/78	Dublin Shopping	Center
CHECKED BY CMM	DATE 2/8/78	PROJECT NO B-1007-1	PLATE NO 7

N.D. Selditch and Assoc. Inc. 62673– Joaquin Murieta Ave., Newark, GA 94560

Exhibit IV

415-490-1759 Fax 415-770-9608

Advantages and Disadvantages of Control Technologies

Type	Advantages	Disadvantages
Waste control technologies: Excavation and removal followed by treatment or disposal	a) Good for container- ized or bulk disposal	a) High initial costs b) Potential higher risk during cleanup c) Relocation of risk unless waste is treated d) Not cost effective for low- level hazardous waste or uncontainerized buried waste in large area
Excavation with on-site treatment option	a) Expose waste to complete treatmentb) No off-site exposure	toring effectiveness
Biodegradation	Low Costs	Difficult to maintain optimum conditions to keep reaction going
Vapor Extraction	Low Costs	-a) Site safety and fire hazards b) Off-site air pollution c) Long-term monitoring and O&M

O&M - operating and maintenance Source: Office of Technology Assessment

Comparison of Methods

ADS reviewed the remediation methods mentioned above and prepared the following:

Pro

Excavation and Disposal

- quick
- permits easy to obtain for method and disposal

Aeration

 known as practical method where Air Emission Control permits can be obtained and a large flat aerial space is available

Con

- very costly
- does not relieve ICORE of liability (transfers contaminants to another site)
- increases ICORE's Hazardous Waste Disposal Costs/Taxes and residual liability
- permits difficult to obtain and require extensive negotiations and time to obtain
- · membrane cost high
- labor intensive
- sampling frequency is high (daily/weekly)
- possibility of polluting soil under cleanup area

Biodegradation

- not labor intensive
- can be done either in-situ or in man-made containers
- permits obtainable
- does not present air pollution problem

Vapor Extraction

- low cost installation
- minimal site disruption
- permits obtainable
- low cost operation
- has been used in VOC contamination sites successfully

- · requires periodic review by consultant
- requires routine (weekly) sample and analysis
- bacteria for VOC not readily available
- may require air effluent control devices
- · extensive chemical analysis

Engineering

December 1, 1988

Mr. Tom Peacock Alameda County Environmental Health Hazardous Materials 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, Ca. 94621

RE:

Montgomery Ward Auto Center

Dublin, Ca. #2571

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find "Underground Storage Tank Unauthorized Release (Leak)/Contamination Site Report" concerning the Montgomery Ward Auto Center in Dublin, Ca.

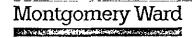
Yours truly,

Charlie R. West

Field Engineering Manager

CRW/ic

Enclosure



	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK UNAUTHORIZE	D RELEASE (LEAK) / CONTAMINATION SITE REPORT
	HAS STATE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES YES X 100 ORI DATE CASE #	FOR LOCAL AGENCY USE ONLY THEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A DESIGNATED GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE AND THAT I IMPROPRIED THIS INFORMATION TO LOCAL OFFICIALS PURSUANT TO SECTION 25180.7 (THE HEALTH AND SAFTY CODE.
1	42 40 41 48 48 v 88-3870	SCRED
	NAME OF INDIVIDUAL FILING REPORT PHONE	
) BY		794-2337 1
REPORTED	REPRESENTING X OWNERVOPERATOR REGIONAL BOARD LOCAL AGENCY OTHER	COMPANY OR AGENCY NAME
REPC	ADDRESS	MONTGOMERY WARD
	39201 Fremont Blvd.	Fremont California 94538
щ	NAME STREET	CONTACT PERSON PHONE
NS:81	MONTGOMERY WARD . UNKNOWN	CHARLIE WEST (415) 794-2337
RESPONSIBLE PARTY	ADDRESS	
æ	39201 Fremont Blvd.	Fremont California 94538
_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	OPERATOR PHONE
SITE LOCATION	MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO CENTER ADDRESS	MONTGOMERY WARD (415) 794-2337
8	6900 Amador, Plaza Road	Dublin Alameda, 945,38
SITE		RERCIAL NOUSTRIAL RURAL TYPE OF BUSINESS RETAIL FUEL STATION
	Dublin RESIDENTIAL [] O	
ES TING	LOCAL AGENCY AGENCY NAME	CONTACT PERSON PINONE
MPLEMENTING AGENCIES	ALAMEDA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEAL'	TH TOM PEACOCK (415) 271-4320
MPLI AG	SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION	HOSSAIN KAZEMI (415) 464-1325
cn.	(1) NAME	QUANTITY LOST (GALLONS)
SUBSTANCES INVOLVED	Unleaded gasoline	
INVO	(2)	
}	DATE DISCOVERED HOW DISCOVERED T- INVE	UNKNOWA
"ABATEMENT	I III	NTORY CONTROL \square SUBSURFACE MONITORING \square MUISANCE CONDITIONS (REMOVAL \square OTHER $tank$ inspection
ABATI	DATE DISCHARGE BEGAN	METHOD USED TO STOP DISCHARGE (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)
	M M O D Y Y X UNKNOWN	REMOVE CONTENTS REPLACE TANK X CLOSE TANK
DISCOVER	HAS DISCHARGE BEEN STOPPED ?	REPAIR TANK REPAIR PIPING CHANGE PROCEDURE
-	YES NO FYES, DATE N N O O Y Y SOURCE OF DISCHARGE TANKS ONLY CAPACITY	MATERIAL CAUSE(S)
SOURCE/CAUSE	TANKLEAK UNKNOWN 10,000 GAL.	FIBERGLASS OVERFILL RUPTURE/FAILURE
JCEC	PIPINGLEAK AGE 8 YRS	STEEL CORROSION UNKNOWN
ŝ	OTHER UNKNOWN	OTRER SPILL X OTRER
CASE	CHECK ONE ONLY	
	UNDETERMINED X SOIL ONLY GROUNDWATER	DRINKING WATER - (CHECK ONLY IF WATER WELLS HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN AFFECTED)
ENT	CHECK ONE ONLY SITE INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS (DEFINING EXTENT OF PROBLEM)	CLEANUP IN PROGRESS SIGNED OFF (CLEANUP COMPLETED OR UNNECESSARY)
CURRENT STATUS	NO ACTION TAKEN POST CLEANUP MONITORING IN PROGRESS	NO FUNDS AVAILABLE TO PROCEED EVALUATING CLEANUP ALTERNATIVES
	CHECK APPROPRIATE ACTION(S) (SEE BACK FOR DETAILS)	
ON O	CAP SITE (CD) EXCAVATE & DISPOSE (ED)	REMOVE FREE PRODUCT (FP) ENIANCED BIO DEGRADATION (II)
REMEDIAL ACTION	CONTAINMENT BARRIER (C8) EXCAVATE & TREAT (ET)	Pumpa treat Groundwater (GT) REPLACE SUPPLY (RS)
	TREATMENT AT HOOKUP (HU) NO ACTION REQUIRED (NA)	EX onesion engineering to be done
TS.		
CCMMENTS		
8		
		RSC OF

December 1, 1988

Mr. Tom Peacock Alameda County Environmental Health Hazardous Materials 80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, Ca. 94621

RE:

Montgomery Ward Auto Center Dublin, Ca. #2571

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find "Underground Storage Tank Unauthorized Release (Leak)/Contamination Site Report" concerning the Montgomery Ward Auto Center in Dublin, Ca.

Yours truly,

Charlie R. West

Field Engineering Manager

CRW/ic

Enclosure



	UNDERGROUND STORAGE LANK UNAUTHORIZE	ED RELEASE (LEAK) / CONTAMINATION SITE REPORT					
	ARE X NO HAS STATE OF EVENGENCY SELLANCES WEBOUT BEEN LIFE OF EVENGENCY SELLANCES	FOR LOCAL AGENCY USE ONLY I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A DESIGNATED GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE AND THAT I HAVE REPORTED THIS INFORMATION TO LOCAL OFFICIALS PURSUANT TO SECTION 25:80.7 OF THE HEALTH AND SATTY CODE.					
1	ORT DATE CASE #						
1	42 u 0 d 1 d 8 v 8 v 88-3870	SKINED					
	14.1						
<u>a</u>		5) 794-2337 1					
A TEC	REPRESENTING X OWNERVOPERATOR PEGIONAL BOARD LOCAL AGENCY OTHER						
REPORTED	ADDRESS	MONTGOMERY WARD					
<u>«</u>	39201 Fremont Blvd.	Fremont California 94538					
AESPONS BLE PARTY	NAME	CONTACT PERSON PLONE					
	MONTGOMERY WARD . UNKNOWN	CHARLIE WEST (415) 794-2337					
RESP	39201 Fremont Blvd.	Fremont California 94538					
NO.	FACILITY NAME (IF APPLICABLE)	OPERATOR					
	MONTGOMERY WARD AUTO CENTER	MON'TGOMERY WARD (415) 794-2337					
SITE LOCATION	ADDRESS GOOD Amadon Diago Boad	Dublin Alamada 04500					
IEL	6900 Amador, Plaza Road	Dublin Alameda, 945,38 MERCUL MOUSTRUL RURAL TYPE OF BUSINESS RETAIL FUEL STATION					
"							
(7	Dublin RESIDENTIAL L	CONTACT PERSON PHONE					
MPLEMENTING AGENCIES	ALAMEDA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEAL	TH TOM PEACOCK (415) 271-4320					
I S S S	REGIONAL BOARD	PHONE PHONE					
₹ ₹	SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION	HOSSAIN KAZEMI (415) 464-1325					
S	(1) NAME	OUMTITY LOST (GALLONS)					
S G	Unleaded gasoline						
SUBSTANCES	(3)						
	DATE DISCOVERED HOW DISCOVERED INV	ENTORY CONTROL SUBSURFACE MONITORING NUISANCE CONDITIONS					
/ABATEMENT		ENTORY CONTROL SUBSURFACE MONITORING MUISANCE CONDITIONS IN REMOVAL X OTHER tank inspection					
8 1	1 L 1 L 2 0 5 0 8 Y 8 Y TANK TEST TAN DATE DISCHARGE BEGAN	METHOD USED TO STOP DISCHARGE (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)					
	II II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	REMOVE CONTENTS REPLACE TANK CLOSE TANK					
DISCOVERY	HAS DISCHARGE BEEN STOPPED ?	REPAIR TANK REPAIR PIPING CHANGE PROCEDURE					
\ \seconds	YES NO FYES, DATE	OTIER					
SE	SOURCE OF DISCHARGE TANKS ONLY/CAPACITY	MATERIAL CAUSE(S)					
SOURCE/CAUSE	\square TANKLEAK \square UNKNOWN \square 10,000 GAL.	FIBERGLASS OVERFILL RUPTUREFALURE					
J.B.	PIPING LEAK AGE 8 YRS	STEEL CORROSION UNKNOWN					
ğ	OTHER UNKNOWN	OTHER SPILL X OTHER					
CASE	CHECK ONE ONLY	The second secon					
3F	UNDETERMINED X SOIL ONLY GROUNDWATER	DRINKING WATER - (CHECK ONLY IF WATER WELLS HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN AFFECTED)					
ik s	G IECK ONE ONLY SITE INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS (DEFINING EXTENT OF PROBLEM)	CLEANUP IN PROGRESS SIGNED OFF (CLEANUP COMPLETED OR UNNECESSARY)					
CURRENT	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O						
0 4	OHECK APPROPRIATE ACTION(S) (SEE BACK FOR DETAILS)						
₹≈		REMOVE FREE PRODUCT (FP) ENLANCED BIO DEGRADATION (IT)					
REMEDIAL	CONTAINMENT BARRIER (CB) EXCAVATE & TREAT (ET)	PUMP & TREAT GROUNDWATER (GT) REPLACE SUPPLY (RS)					
HE 4	TREATMENT AT HOOKUP (IN) NO ACTION REQUIRED (NA)	(X) onen on engineering to be done					
	, ·						
]		:					
STA							
CMMENTS		·					

1150 05 [4

LOP - RECORD CHANGE REQUEST FORM

printed: 05/04/98

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

Insp: EC

AGENCY # : 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F SUBSTANCE: 8006619

StID · : 1054

SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards DATE REPORTED : 12/01/88 ADDRESS: 7575 Dublin Blvd DATE CONFIRMED: 12/01/88

MULTIPLE RPs : N CITY/ZIP : Dublin 94568

SITE STATUS

CASE TYPE: O CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR CODE:1B3 EMERGENCY RESP:

RP SEARCH: S

DATE COMPLETED: 02/03/94
DATE COMPLETED: 02/19/97
DATE COMPLETED: PRELIMINARY ASMNT: C DATE UNDERWAY:

REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED: REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY: POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:

ENFORCEMENT ACTION TYPE: 1 DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 02/03/94

LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID: 3HSCAWG

CASE CLOSED: Y DATE CASE CLOSED: 05/06/98

DATE EXCAVATION STARTED: 05/19/89 REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN: ED,GT

RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION

RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Attn. Ed Koberstein COMPANY NAME: Montgomery Ward

ADDRESS: 1331 S. Harbor Blvd CITY/STATE: Fullerton, C A 92632

INSPECTOR VERIFICATION:							
NAME		SIGNATURE	DATE				
Name/Address	changes Only	DATA ENTRY	INPUT: Case Progress Changes				
ANNPGMS	LOP	DATE	LOP DATE				

LOP - RECORD CHANGE REQUEST FORM

printed: 10/06/97

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

Insp: EC

AGENCY # : 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F SUBSTANCE: 8006619

LOC: StID : 1054

DATE REPORTED : 12/01/88 DATE CONFIRMED: 12/01/88 MULTIPLE RPs : N SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards
ADDRESS: 6900 Amador Plaza Rd
CITY/ZIP: Dublin 94568 SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards

SITE STATUS -----

CASE TYPE: O CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR CODE:1B3 EMERGENCY RESP:

RP SEARCH: S DATE COMPLETED: 02/03/94

PRELIMINARY ASMNT: U DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:
REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:
REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:
POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:

ENFORCEMENT ACTION TYPE: 1
LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID: HSCAWGO

DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 02/03/94

CASE CLOSED: DATE CASE CLOSED:

DATE EXCAVATION STARTED: REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:

RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION

_____ RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Attn. Ed Koberstein

COMPANY NAME: Montgomery Ward

ADDRESS: 1331 S. Harbor Blvd CITY/STATE: Fullerton, C A 92632

INSPECTOR VERIFICATION:							
NAME		SIGNATURE	DATE				
Name/Address	Changes Only	DATA ENTRY	INPUT: Case Progress Changes				
ANNPGMS	LOP	DATE	LOP DATE				

changed Link

Local Oversight Program Sites- with Madhulla

- 1. Bay County Properties-900 Doolittle-willing to work & changed
- 2. Philips Property 295 Park not worked
- 3. Norcal Waste Equipment not worked
- 4. Senna 350 San Leandro- transferred to LOP, willing to work

Solvent Cases - in list

- 1. Golden Grain 1111 139th, not LOP, not my slic case
- 2. Penske Truck Leasing 2366 Alvarado my sliq
- 3. Paramount Can 1132 Beecher- was a tank case with not much concentrations- so closed- we can probably send a letter
- 4. Gateway Apartments- 884 Davis- not worked
- 5. Commercial Property-1300 Davis- my slic case
- 6. WR Grace- 2140 Davis- not known, not my slic
- 7. First Western Graphics- 1345 Doolittle, working with me
- 8. Lincoln Properties 1345 Doolittle, working with me
- 9. Simpson Manufacturing Not my slic case
- 10. Maskell Oil company- transferred to Dale/
- 11. Air Treads- woring with them- transferred to Dale
- 12. Thermo King- closed
- 13. Blaco- 519 Manor not my case
- 14. Owens Corning- my case, in compliance-transferred to Dale
- 15. Van Bokkelon and Sons 688 Montague- not my case
- 16. Middleton Welders 1771 Timothy not my case

Highlight - not Radhallas

LOP - RECORD CHANGE REQUEST FORM

printed 01/22/5

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

Insp: EC

AGENCY # : 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F

SUBSTANCE: 8006619

StID : 1054

LOC: SITE NAME: Montgomery Wards

DATE REPORTED : 12/01/88

ADDRESS: 6900 Amador Plaza Rd CITY/ZIP: Dublin 94568

DATE CONFIRMED: 12/01/88

MULTIPLE RPs : N

SITE STATUS

CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR CODE:1B3 EMERGENCY RESP: CASE TYPE: O

DATE COMPLETED: 02/03/94

RP SEARCH: S

DATE COMPLETED:

DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED:

PRELIMINARY ASMNT: U DATE UNDERWAY:
REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY:
REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY:
POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY:

DATE COMPLETED:

LINE CRUMENT ACTION TYPE: 1

LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID: HSCAWGO

CASE CLOSED:

DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 02/03/94

DATE EXCAVATION STARTED :

REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:

RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION

RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Attn. Ed Koberstein

COMPANY NAME: Montgomery Ward

ADDRESS: 1331 S. Harbor Blvd CITY/STATE: Fullerton, C A 92632

INSPECTOR VERIFICATION:							
NAME		SIGNATURE		DATE			
Name/Address	Changes Only	DATA ENTRY INP	~	Progress Changes			
ANNPGMS	LOP	DATE	LOP	DATE			

	REMARKS			REMARKS				
4		Date	By	Manuella			REMARKS	
N	Solditch has been in hospital		-	be nothing pretty well.	Date	By	The state of the s	17
+	egain for orgains and various	11/21		Reven later monthly results - land				
1	Realth groblem, Filter are still			of influent AND effluent appear to				
L	Uso been assembled to live	12/18	GW	be rising - from carbon saturation? Theeting w/ SCS about sato: Hoy			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
	full operation.			will propose a work day for En				
	Call from alan Selditch The			remediation (Lailing from printel)				
V	Some & treat onten is up and			Vard approves the SCS plan + cast.				
	fining at a 24-hr, blow rate	19/91		moeting in Charles west and his	(
	s, and results will be available			new consultant, Frank Muran To				
1	To Inday 3/2	1		This consultand needs to get up to				
シャ	a C. West of montgoney ward.	1	-	a schedule for remedial activities.				
	ystem seems to be norting a	4/26	_	UM- site for visit, about 15 Junes			一一一大	
	excled; Solditer pulled off		9	labeled " notes from pany too". " Her-				
80	exist in favor of SCS Engineer.			me (method)				
4	whity sampling of six monitoring		1)		
36	int (4 MWs, treatment inflow inthow): The apptim seems to					-		
	grow 1. The apprem arens to	1	Ц.					

